

Vol. 76—1960

Names beginning de, la, le, ter, van, von, etc., are indexed under the surname.

Abbreviations of Names of Firms, etc.

The abbreviations listed below have been employed in the *Journal*. The shortened names of firms have been used in abstracts of patent specifications, while those abbreviations in the form of initials have been used after the commercial names of dyes.

AAP	American Aniline Products Inc.	G	General Dyestuff Corpn.
AATCC... ..	American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists	General Aniline Gevaert	General Aniline & Film Corpn. Gevaert Photo-Producten N.V.
BASF	Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik	Gy	Geigy A.G. J. R.
Br	Brotherton & Co. Ltd.		The Geigy Co. Ltd.
BrC	British Celanese Ltd.	HW	Hickson & Welch Ltd.
CCC	American Cyanamid Co., Calco Chemical Division	IC	Interchemical Corpn.
CFM	Cassella Farbwerke Mainkur	ICI	Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
Ciba	Ciba Ltd.	JR	James Robinson & Co. Ltd.
Ciba Clayton	Ciba Clayton Ltd.	LBH	L. B. Holliday & Co. Ltd.
DH	Durand & Huguenin S.A.	Monsanto	Monsanto Chemical Co.
DuP	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc.	NAC	Allied Chemical & Dye Corpn., National Aniline Division
FBY	Farbenfabriken Bayer	NCO	Naphtho-Chemie Offenbach
FH	Farbwerke Hoechst	Rhône-Poulenc	Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône- Poulenc
Fran	Société Anonyme de Matières Colorantes et Produits Chimiques Francolor	S	Sandoz A.G. Sandoz Products Ltd.
	Compagnie Française des Matières Colorantes	TE	Tennessee Eastman Corpn.
		W	Williams (Hounslow) Ltd.
		YDC	Yorkshire Dyeware & Chemical Co. Ltd.

A		PAGE
Aaltio E A	Z-orientation in paper...	328
AATCC	See American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists	
Abbott Machine Co.	Dyeing synthetic fibre tow	503
Abe T	Absorption spectra of coloured solutions produced by adding alkali to nitrobenzene in acetone	45
	Rate of colour reaction of <i>m</i> -dinitrobenzene with sodium hydroxide in acetone	45
Abrahamson B, Holta V and Treiber E	Viscosimetric determination of D.P.	136
Abrahamson E W, Gaciñtov N, Hermans J J and Stannett V	Grafting on to cellulose and cellulose derivatives using ultraviolet radiation	612
„Panik I and Sarkanen K V	Spectroscopy and photochemistry of cellulose-tendering dyes	309
Abramova N I, Blinov V A, Donkunikhia N S and Titkov V A	Determination of photoactive properties of dyes...	137
Abramovich S G and Nekrasova E S	Determination of rate of absorption of vat dyes...	704
Abrams E, Cox H and Milner G	Methods to improve and test resilience of cotton pile yarns in soft floor coverings	383
Abubakirov N K, Gorovits M B and Maslennikova V A	Structure of olitoriside	55
Accumulatoren Fabrik	Granules of red lead and/or litharge...	604
Acharya R V, Mathur M S, Suryanarayana B, Tilak B D and Venkiteswaran M R	Synthesis of naphthofurano-pyrrocoline-quinones and mono- and dipyrrocoline-quinones	369
Adams C F	Alabama Polytechnic Institute	140
Adams E F, Shurts R B and Westgate M W	Determination of lead in paints at 1% level	656
Adams J T, Galligan J, Guest H, Lourigan G H and Sookne J A M	Epoxide wash-wear finishes for cotton	449
Adams M L and Swann M H	Colorimetric determination of urea in U/F resins...	63
Adams R E, Kesse I and Lady J H	Thermal degradation and oxidation of polymers by infrared spectroscopy	614
Adhead & Geeson	Setting tubular fabrics of man-made fibres	327
Aenishanslin R	Determination of amines causing resin finishes to smell	332
Afanas'eva E M, Gusev K F, Ivanova V T and Volarovich M P	X-ray study of interaction between paper and binding constituents of printing inks	521
Aganova O I and Mal'tser N D	Water-proofing cellulosic fabrics	571
Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Japan)	Solvent scouring of wool	518
Agfa	Antihalation or filter dyes	603
	Basic and acid dyes for photographic antihalation and filter layers	203
	Colour-corrected colour photographs	58
	Colour-corrected colour separation records from multi-colour images	610
	Colour photography	248
	Cyanine dyes	52
	Photographic filter and antihalation dyes...	330
Agster A	Detection of albumen in sizes and finishing materials	323
Aida G and Mitsubishi M	Relation between amounts of dye on the fibre and its breaking properties	203
Aida N, Ito H and Negishi M	Cross-linking of partly cyanoethylated cotton. Carbamoylation and formaldehyde-curing	61
Aikhodzhaev B I, Kargin V A and Usmanov Kh U	Formation of graft copolymers by ozonation of cellulose	518
Air Reduction Co. and Kurashiki Rayon Co.	Polyvinyl alcohol fibres of improved dye affinity	709
Akim L E, Bamdas T G, Mel'chakova N A and Talmud S L	Preparation of sulphite viscose cellulose	135
„ „ „ and Turzhetskaya A N	Viscose cellulose sulphate	709
Aktiebolaget Svenska Flaktfabriken	Drying or conditioning cloth, paper, etc. with a gas	633
Albrecht W and Völpel E	Irradiation with β -rays of spun-viscose fabrics impregnated for resin finish	611
Albright & Wilson	Phosphorus-containing polymers from 1-aziridiny compounds for flame-resistant organic materials and reducing felting power of wool	635

	PAGE		PAGE
Albu C Absorption spectrum of triarylmethane dyes ...	695	American Cyanamid Co.	
Albuquerque R M and Serra J A Nature and cause of canary coloration of wool ...	54	Acylamino anthraquinone-stilbene vat dyes ...	374
Aldanova N A and Stepanov F N Azulene polymethine dyes ...	48	Amphoteric polymers for improving dry strength of paper	61
Alekseeva V T and Lutskii A E Absorption spectra of nitroanilines ...	368	Anthraquinone-1,2,4-triazoles ...	374
Alenich E M , Khotinskaya E E , Krasovitskii B M and Ogdanets N D Yellow pigments from aminophenyl-imides of naphthalic acid ...	309	Antistatic agent ...	44
Alfrey T , Bobalek E G and Gurnee E F Molecular structure and mechanical behaviour of macromolecules ...	386	Azine heavy metal complex pigments ...	317
Algemene Kunstzijde Unie Mass-coloured regenerated cellulose fibres ...	645	Bacterial synthetic and proteinaceous fibres by use of neomycin ...	651
Allan F G , Allan G G and M'neil C M Methylene rhodanine derivatives ...	123	Basic monoazo dyes for polyacrylonitriles ...	313
Allan G G See Allan F G ...	123	Benzonaphthofuranol derivatives as azoic coupling components ...	315
Allan Z J and Jarkovský J Acylation and diazotisation of <i>p</i> -phenylenediaminesulphonic acid ...	693	Biguanide polyazo dyes ...	373
" and Poskočil J Cleavage of acetyl group in azo dyes derived from acetanilide and preparation of new formazan dyes ...	693	Bis- <i>p</i> -aminophenylbutadienes as fluorescent brightening agents and intermediates for azo dyes ...	601
Allen C F H Anthraquinone-acridones ...	369	Chlorinated benzophenone ultraviolet absorbers ...	124
Allen E Convenient colour indices for near-white samples ...	262	Cyanoethylation of cellulose ...	522
Why does fluorescence of fluorescent brightening agents on cloth reach a limit? ...	254	Cyanoethylation of wool ...	60
Allied Chemical Corp. Bleaching cotton with sodium hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide ...	380	3,9-Diaminobenzanthrone as intermediate for disazo dyes	314
Polycaprolactam of semi-dull or dull appearance ...	703	Disazo dyes having a biguanide residue ...	315
Vat dyes of fine particle size ...	197	Dispersions of aluminium phosphate for imparting soil-resistance and as delustrating agents ...	451
Almin K E Fractionation of polymers by liquid-liquid distribution ...	64	Heavy metal containing azine pigments ...	129
Al'perovich M A , Grechko M K , Tyurina L N and Ushenko I K Cyanine dyes containing unsaturated groups ...	246	Improving dry-strength of paper ...	61
" " and Ushenko I K Ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2-methylbenzothiazole substituted in 5 and 6 positions ...	507	Ketene dimer-fatty acid blends for sizing paper ...	328
" Tyurina L N and Ushenko I K Cyanine dyes containing β -arylvinylyl and γ -phenylbutadienyl groupings in 5,5'- and 6,6'-positions ...	370	4-Methyl-7-dimethylaminocoumarin as fluorescent brightening agent for perborate compositions ...	376
" and Ushenko I K Quinocyanines with phenylbutadienyl and styryl groupings in the quinoline nucleus ...	371	Oxidation base emulsions ...	382
Ambry P J Dimensional stabilisation of spun rayon fabrics ...	256	Oxidation of leuco vat dyes during manufacture ...	374
Amchem Products Chemically-bonded coatings on aluminium ...	459	Pattern Cards, etc. ...	119
American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists		Phosphonium cyclopentadienylides as azo coupling components ...	601
Abrasion resistance of fabrics. Evaluation of wear by Accelerator ...	64	Polyglycol/polyacid ester treatment of textiles ...	651
Accelerant dyeing of hydrophobic fibres. Principles and mechanism ...	201	Resinous water-repellent agents ...	367
Analysis of finish in textiles. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method 94—1959 ...	63	Rosin compositions stabilised against crystallisation ...	191
Carrier-assisted dyeing of hydrophilic fibres ...	57	Starch-coated paper of good wet-rub resistance ...	710
Chelating agents in resin finishing ...	58	Treating cellulosic textiles with ethylene U/F condensates	326
Chlorophyll contamination of wool and effect on light-fastness of dyes ...	198	Water-soluble melamine-formaldehyde condensates ...	451
Colourfastness to pleating ...	64	American Viscose Corporation	
Colourfastness of textiles to commercial laundering and domestic washing. Accelerated tests ...	656	Acrylic fibres for blending with natural fibres ...	703
Continuous wet-processing of cotton/Acrilan fabrics ...	201	Bulky mass-coloured rayon ...	251
Damage caused by retained chlorine. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method 92—1958 ...	64	Bulky resin-spun rayon yarn ...	251
Detection of antibacterial property of fabrics by agar plate method ...	64	Cellulose thiourethanes ...	518
Determination of alkali in bleaching baths containing hydrogen peroxide ...	712	Drying continuous flexible sheet material ...	123
Determination of non-cotton content of bleached cotton textiles ...	712	Moisture-determining apparatus for regenerated cellulose film ...	264
Dimensional restorability of woven textiles after laundering ...	64	Rayon plissé fabrics ...	652
Fluorescent brightening agents and blueing agents in wool processing ...	646	Regenerated cellulose fibres containing polyacrylamide ...	380
Influence of additives on soiling and soil removal characteristics of knitted fabrics ...	59	Soil resistant finish on regenerated cellulose ...	522
Influence of ginning conditions and subsequent fibre preparations on properties of cotton fabrics ...	53	Ammacher I Acrylic fibre ACSA and its dyeing properties ...	518
Light-fastness of direct colours on cotton, rayon and cotton/rayon blends ...	201	Anderegg G Pyridine derivatives as complex components ...	306
Removal of metal ions from cotton fabrics ...	251, 326	" Schubert J and Schwarzenbach G Complexones ...	306
Tentative Test. Colorfastness to drycleaning ...	388	Anderson C B , Millen R W and Rapson W H Pulp bleaching with sodium chlorate ...	135
Tentative Test. Dimensional changes in woven or knitted textiles (excluding wool) ...	388	Anderson J H Recent advances in dye technology ...	245
Tentative Test. Relation and felting shrinkage of woven or knitted wool textiles ...	388	Anderson J M Centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography of chloroplast pigments ...	655
Wash and wear fabrics—appearance after home laundering ...	263	Andersson A Surface smoothness of paper ...	572
		Andersson B and Samuelson O Migration of electrolytes into cellulose fibres ...	130
		Ando N , Horiki Y and Tanizaki Y Adsorption of dye mixtures by Cellophane sheet ...	381
		" Kobayashi T and Tanazaki Y Complexes in mixtures of Chlorazol Sky Blue FF and <i>p</i> -nitroaniline \rightarrow γ -acid in aqueous solution ...	46
		Composition and intermolecular charge-transfer spectra of complexes formed in aqueous solution of mixture of Chlorazol Sky Blue FF and Chrysophenine G ...	599
		Mixtures of Chlorazol Sky Blue FF and dyes from sulphonic acid and cresidine ...	46
		Steric effects in conjugated systems of benzidine disazo dyes and their copper derivatives ...	636
		Andreev L N , Krentsel' B A , Litmanovich A D , Polak L S and Tophchiev A V Radiation-induced copolymerisation of acrylonitrile with propylene ...	466
		Andreeva N S Relation between configuration of fibrous proteins and chemical structure ...	54
		Andrews B A K , Frick J G and Reid J D Effects of cross-linkage in crease-shedding cotton fabrics ...	649
		Androssov V F , Griboedov D N and Tsirlue E R Influence of light and weather on strength of polyamide fibres, wool and silk ...	199

	PAGE		PAGE
Androssov V F and Kharkharov A A Diffusion properties of vat leuco esters in Capron	519	Astbury W T Fundamentals of fibre research. A Physicist's story	702
Dyeing Capron with vat dyes	519	Atkinson J C, Filson A and Speakman J B Action of mixed solvents on wool	54
Dyeing nylon with leuco esters of vat dyes	132	Atlantic Refining Co. Stabilised aqueous colloidal solutions of silica	191
Dyeing Nitron fibre with vat dyes... ..	381	Atlas Powder Co. Mixed nonionic/anionic emulsifiers... ..	191
Influence of sonic and ultrasonic waves on finishing processes	522	Aubauer H Electro-fixer, its design and possibilities of application... ..	520
Anishchuk E N and Bogoslovskii B M Structure of acid disazo dyes and dyeing properties	694	Ault W C Plasticisers and polymers derived from fats... ..	711
Anstead D F Use of colour in cosmetics (<i>Lecture</i>)	573	Aurich R F Work of A.A.T.C.C. committee on damage by retained chlorine	64
Ant-Wuorinen O and Visapää A Effect of calcium thiocyanate solutions on cellulose	61	Averbukh Sh Kh and Lepetkova M K Dyeing silk with afterchrome dyes	252
Effect of heating and drying on accessibility of cellulose... ..	572	One bath dyeing of silk with chrome dyes... ..	519
Penetration of electrolyte solutions into cellulose... ..	572	Aziz K and Wahba M Stabilisation of cellulose and variation with temperature of its heat of wetting in water	320
Appel W D Test for dimensional changes in woven fabrics in high-temperature laundering	139	Azuma N and Bekku F Setting wool fibres. Application of chemical reagents	59
Apps E A Rheology of letterpress and offset inks	516		
Arakawa K and Yajima M Resin finishing cellulosic fibres. Conditions of curing	708		
Aramaki T, Hayanami H and Takayanagi M Effect of heat treatment on γ -ray-irradiated polyvinyl chloride fibres	606		
Arceneaux R L, Frick J G, Murphy P J, Reid J D and Reinhardt R T M Wrinkle resistant cotton with durable chlorine resistance	203		
" Frick J G, Reid J D and Reinhardt R M Chlorine-resistant blends of triazone and urea derivatives for crease-shedding cotton fabrics	256		
" Harris J A, Reid J D and Reinhardt R M Wrinkle-resistant finishes for cotton textiles	649		
" Kullman R M H, Reid J R and Reinhardt R M Effect of storage on properties of wash-and-wear cottons	649		
Arcoria A Monoazo dyes from 4-aminodiphenyl ether and 4-aminodiphenyl sulphone	506		
" and Bottno F Disazo dyes from 4-amino-4'-(<i>p</i> -aminophenoxy)diphenyl ether, -diphenylsulphide, -diphenylsulphone, and 4-amino-4'-(<i>p</i> -aminophenylthio)diphenyl sulphide	506		
" and Marziano N Disazo dyes from 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether, -diphenyl sulphide and -diphenyl sulphone	506		
Ardo G, Fujimoto F and Fujiro K Sorption of Congo Red by polyvinyl-formal	202		
Arestenko A P and Bergman A G Binary systems of benzidine with organic acids	245		
Arestova G A and Kharkharov A A Effect of temperature of drying on properties of Nitron acrylic fibre	519		
Aricescu-Savopol I and Grigorovici R Luminosity and chromaticity in mesopic range	140		
Arient J and Marhan J Monoaroylene imidazole dyes derived from tetramines of the benzene series	637		
Arinich L N and Stepanov B I Substitution of halogen in azo compounds	368		
Armour & Co. Water-repellent finish on cellulosic fibres by treatment with alkenylsuccinic acids and anhydrides... ..	384		
Armstrong K H Coating compositions and textile finishes	692		
Armstrong Cork Co. Decorative felted fibrous sheet... ..	613		
Linoleum compositions	467		
Mottled continuous sheet material... ..	467		
Quick-curing linoleum composition	711		
Arni V and Wizinger R Xanthylomethins	311		
Arsenault G P and Wolfom M L Controlled thermal decomposition of cellulose nitrate. Carbonyl compounds	572		
Arthur J C, Blouin F A and Dewint R J Effects of γ -radiation on cotton cellulose	567		
" and Dewint R J Properties of cotton containing radiation-polymerised acrylonitrile... ..	645		
Artim E Dimensional changes in woven or knitted textiles (excluding wool)	388		
Work of A.A.T.C.C. committee on dimensional changes in textile fibres	64		
Artym M J and Moryganov P V Kinetics of vat dyeing of cellulose	323		
Thermodynamics of vat dyeing cellulose	460		
Asakura R and Sekiguchi T Solubility and stability of diazo-amino compound	125		
Asbeck W K Effect of flow properties on application of non-aqueous systems	566		
Ashcroft R and Bell W A Testing resistance of textiles to microbiological rotting	468, 524		
Asquith R S See Elliott R L	222		
Associated Trapinex Dry-release transfer	255		
Screen printing to produce self-supporting prints... ..	325		
		B	
		Baalen C Van, Forrest H S and Myers J Yellow pteridine from bluish green alga <i>Anacystis nidulans</i>	312
		Baba S, Nagase Y and Suzuki M Determination of α - and β -naphthol by infrared absorption spectra	387
		Bachman G B and Berman H I Carbon black containing chlorine or nitrogen	601
		Back G and Zollinger H Mechanism of dyeing polyamide fibres with acid dyes	253
		Bader H and Treibs A Quinopyrylium dye	454
		Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik	
		Aminoanthraquinones as dyes for polyacrylonitriles	196
		Antistatic finish	258
		Basic diazocyanine dyes	516
		Basic monoazo dyes for cellulose acetate... ..	512
		Blue vat dyes... ..	129
		Bonding polyamides to rubber	709
		Bottoming agents for finishing leather	135
		Calcium silicate and calcium silicate-silicic acid	458
		Difficultly inflammable styrene polymers... ..	259
		Disperse dyeing and printing of polyesters	648
		Dyeings and prints on cellulose triacetate... ..	705
		Dyes for hectograph inks and masses	566
		Homogeneous anthraquinone vat dyes	316
		Metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool	640
		Mixtures of aminocoumarins having alkyl and aromatic groups respectively in 4-position as fluorescent brightening agents	642
		Pattern Cards, etc.	119, 302, 688
		Preventing corrosion of molten-metal baths used in dyeing	648
		Printing and illuminated discharge printing of textiles	382
		Printing with vat and sulphur dyes	382
		Reactive dyes for cellulosic fibres	512
		Reducing agents for vat and sulphur dyes... ..	634
		Resin-filled paper	465
		Tetrazaporphin derivatives containing methylenearyl-sulphonic acid groups	318
		Tetrazaporphin derivatives having aromatic substituents containing sulphonic acid groups and primary amino groups	317
		Vat or sulphur dyeing	520
		Violet to blue-green metal-complexes of benzeneazothionaphthenes as wool dyes and colorants for lacquers	128
		Viscous oil-in-water type printing pastes... ..	462
		Water-soluble azo and anthraquinone dyes containing methylol groups	698
		Water-soluble copolymers of acrylamide, methacrylamide and acrylic esters as protective colloids... ..	450
		Yellow fluorescent basic diazocyanine dyes	50
		Yellow metal-complex monoazo pyrazolone dyes for wool, nylon, etc.	50
		Baggenstoss A C and Baggenstoss C P Increasing tensile strength of textiles	384
		Baggenstoss C P See Baggenstoss A C	384
		Bagley C H, Howdon J B and Rose G R F Copper formate as rot proofing agent for cotton	204
		Bailey M E Polyurethane coatings, Chemistry and fundamentals	378
		" Skreckoski G R, Toone G C and Wooster G S One-package urethane coatings	517

	PAGE		PAGE
Bailey R W and Bourne E J Colour reactions given by sugars and diphenylamine-aniline spray reagents on paper chromatograms ...	711	Bell W A See Ashcroft R ...	468, 524
Bajpai L S, Whewell C S and Woodhouse J M Action of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride on wool ...	645	Bellaton R and Pierret S Fabrics impregnated with urea-formaldehyde resins. Effect of bleaching and ironing ...	464
Baker Perkins Laundry or dry-cleaning machines ...	597	Belleli F Pilling and its prevention ...	134
Balandin A A, Barjshveva G S, Chepigo S V and Vasyunina N A Hydrolytic hydrogenation of cellulose ...	465	Bellfour G. für Verfahrens- und Trocknungstechnik Dyeing textiles on forms ...	520
Baldin E J, Bieneman R A and Markoff M K Stable pigmented polyurethane coating systems ...	249	Bellhouse E See Beal W ...	333
Balestic P and Magat M Radiation-induced synthesis of Lauth's Violet ...	370	Bellin J S, Kimball R W, Oster G and Schrader M E Dye-sensitized photo-oxidation ...	49
Balint A and Reichel J Arylamination of bromaminic acid with aminonaphtholsulphonic acids ...	636	Bellows F W and Poole H A Sonic to ultrasonic vibrations for increasing penetration of liquid into textiles ...	366
Behaviour of naphthalene-1,5-disazo system ...	308	Belohradsky F and Kulhanek M New method of preparing pigments for leather finishes ...	455
Balko A K and Markova L V Colorimetric determination of sulphate in water using ferrithiocyanate ...	467	BeMiller J N and Whistler R L Alkaline degradation of alginates ...	306
Balli H and Hünig S Coupling activity of heterocyclic N-methyl-2-hydrazones with phenol ...	694	Bender M Theoretical considerations of stability of dispersions of solids in organic liquids ...	650
Balm Paints Proprietary Plasticisers for urea- and melamine-formaldehyde resin coating compositions ...	702	Benerito R, Berni R J and Fagley T F Preparation and rates of hydrolysis of perfluoro esters of cellulose ...	649, 708
Bamdas T G See Akim L E ...	135, 709	Beneš J and Koutník V Calcium plumbate—a white to blackish brown pigment ...	312
Bancroft & Sons Co. J Crimped cellulose fibres ...	321	Benckendorff G W Resin coating and resin treatment of textiles ...	257
Mechanical finish on cellulose fabrics impregnated with dimethylol ethylene-, propylene-, and butylene-ureas ...	384	Bent R L, Giesmann M C and Tong L K J Intermediate bases in deamination of quinoxalines ...	509
Bansho Y, Imura G, Suzuki S and Yagi T Noncrystallising mixed phthalocyanine pigments ...	47	Benteler-Werke Winding and unwinding cloth, etc. on rollers ...	503
„ and Nukada K Kinetics of isomerisation of anthranol to anthrone ...	695	Berard W N, Decossas K M, McMillan O J, Patton E L, Pollard E F and Reeves W A Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin treatment of cotton ...	463
Bantoft E Measurements on pigment-plasticiser dispersions ...	379	„ Gautreaux G A, Reeves W A and Ruperti A Rot-resistant finishes for cotton ...	256
Bao Chi Ming Chitin fibres and chitosan printing ...	648	Bercaw J R Developments in evaluating wash-and-wear performance ...	332
Reactive dyes. Constituents and synthesis ...	455	Berestneva G L and Kozlov P V Measurement of birefringence of polyethylene terephthalate films ...	61
Barach J L and Coates H W Acetate as basic fibre for bonded fibre fabrics ...	190	Berezin B D Acid-base interaction of metal phthalocyanines dissolved in sulphuric acid ...	127
Baranov S N and Grishchuk A P Synthesis and transformations of thiazolidine derivatives ...	246	Bergen W von Moisture regain of speciality hair and fur fibres ...	54
Barker C C, Bride M H and Stamp A Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethanes. Electronic absorption spectra of o-methyl derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue and Crystal Violet. Conformational isomers of Crystal Violet ...	193	Berger & Sons Ltd Tinting compositions for paints ...	701
Barnett V D, Mitton R G and Morgan F R Apparatus for measurement of shrinkage temperatures of leather ...	387	Bergman A G See Arestenko A P ...	245
Baroni E E and Bushbek G p,p'-Diphenylstilbene ...	507	Berghs H and Lange K H Chlorite bleaching without chlorine dioxide odour ...	131
Barra M C, Herring E F, Mack P B, Muller A L and Thomas E F Retrospect and prospect. Progress and problems in wash-and-wear finish ...	464	Berkman Y P and Gordinik B Y Brown polysulphonamide dyes for chrome leather ...	45
Bartels U and Hoyne H Estimation of double bonds in acrylic esters ...	63	„ and Lukavskaya L E Azo dyes having sulphonic ester groupings ...	45
Bartulovich J J, Tomimatsu Y and Ward W H Acrylonitrile-stabilised wool keratin derivatives ...	59	„ and Shevchenko M L Diazo components for dyes whose chromophores are separated by inter-ring sulphonamide groups ...	45
Barvyn N S, Krasnova T V, Levkoev I I and Sveshnikov N N 5,5'-Dimethoxy-6,6'-diaminotrioxycarboyanines ...	454	Polysulphonamide diazo components for benzidine azo dyes ...	45
Barjshveva G S See Balandin A A ...	465	Berman H I See Bachman G B ...	601
Battye G C Work study in dye houses ...	332	Bernard M and Kaufmann H P Polarographic analysis of driers ...	260
Baumhart E E Effect of flow properties on aqueous products on paint production ...	566	Bernardo A Di and Resnick P Anomalous spectrophotometric behaviour of copper phthalocyanine-Benzidine Yellow ...	47
Bayer E Blue pigment of cornflower. Natural and synthetic anthocyanin metal complexes ...	312	Berndt G and Kassack F Thermal decomposition of sodium chlorite solutions during impregnation bleaching of cotton ...	56
Bayley C H Measurement of resistance of wool textiles to attack by insect pests ...	64	Berndt W and Sára J Complexometric determination of copper in cupriethylenediamine solutions ...	712
Bayzer H, Schurz J and Skoda W Pyrolysis of Vinyon N ...	703	Berneis K and Signer R Measurement of surface tension based on rate of formation of new surfaces ...	330
Beachell H C and Carlson D W Light-scattering measurements on selected nylons ...	616	Berni R J See Benerito R R ...	649, 708
Beal W Solubility of wool dyes (Lecture) ...	78	Bethge P O and Troëng T Determination of chlorine in wood pulp and paper ...	63
„ Dickinson K and Bellhouse E Dyeing wool by solvent-assisted processes (Lecture) ...	333	„ and Wilson K Kappa number. International measure of degree of delignification ...	331
Beaman R G, Kroller R G, Magat E E, Morgan P W, and Wittbecker E L Polyamides ...	614	Beyer H, Brandenburg G and Bulka E Synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted 2,2'-hydrazothiazoles and oxidation to 2,2'-azothiazoles or blue thiazole dyes ...	311
Beasley J K, Billmeyer F W and Sheldon J A Formulation of transparent colours with digital computer ...	264	Beyer S Moiré effects on furs ...	654
Beaumont C See Morton D H ...	578	Bidgood L See Bell W ...	57
Beauregard L G and Brown A E Supercontraction of keratin fibres by lithium bromide ...	130	Bieneman R A See Baldin E J ...	249
Beek H C A van, Heertjes P M and Schmidt H A Acetoacetates of aromatic amines and azo dyes from them ...	636	Bigler N Microscopic examination of faults in textiles ...	524
Beig S and Forkner J Note on recent demonstrations of colour mechanisms ...	388	Billmeyer F W See Beasley J K ...	264
Bekku F Setting wool fabrics ...	59	Bird C L Affinity of disperse dyes for cellulose acetate (Correspondence) ...	680
See Azuma N ...	59	„ Bradley R S and Jones F Vapour-phase dyeing with disperse dyes (Correspondence) ...	114
Bell S H Electron microscopy and paint technology, A survey ...	644	„ and Tabbron G Dyeing cellulose acetate with disperse dyes. Effect of varying acetyl value (Communication) ...	217
Bell W and Bidgood L Dyeing Orlon ...	57		

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
524	Bird & Son Applying particles to a surface in predetermined patterns ...	449	Bradford Dyers Association Patterned colour effects on polyester textiles ...	609
464	Birger N I Bleaching fabrics of low-grade cotton ...	459	Water-repellent finish on non-porous surfaces ...	264
134	Bitzer D and Brielmaier H J Light fastness of basic dyes. Constitution and substrate dependence...	608	Bradley R S See Bird C L ...	114
520	Blackburn L C F Preparation, structure and mechanical properties of graphite ...	695	Bradley W and Clark M C Linear isomer of indanthrone ...	192
333	Blackburn S Reaction of bromine water with wool keratin ...	702	„ and Kaiwar H <i>N</i> -Methyl derivatives of phthaloylacridones...	637
49	Blau W and Kuhn R Dyes from nitro derivatives of glycosines	127	Brandenburg G See Beyer H ...	311
	Blinov V A See Abramova N I ...	137	Brandhurst Co. Self luminous compositions ...	197
366	Bloom M S, Dickey J B, Hefberg D G, Heynemann H, Hill H M, Moore W H, Otis M V, Sievers D C and Towne E B Azo dyes from substituted 2-amino-thiazoles ...	192	Braschler A and Ernst W Determination of wet crease-recovery ...	139
455	Blouin F A See Arthur J C ...	567	Braslavskii A N and Motorin A M Capillary processes in wet treatment of fabrics ...	646
306	Blow D M and Rich A Formation of helical complex by sulphonphthalein dye ...	637	Bräuer M Dye migration in dyeing with vat dyes ...	704
650	Blum A New developments in printing with vat dyes...	520	Brennecke W and Ernst E Dyeing and finishing polyester/wool fibre mixtures ...	705
708	Bobalek E G Résumé of highlights of symposium on viscosity and flow properties of paints ...	566	Briar H P Study of AATCC Accelerator operating at constant power ...	656
312	„ Dawson W R and Lacson J Microstructure of cold fracture sections as indication of changes in properties of injection-moulded nylon polymers ...	614	Bride M H See Barker C C ...	193
257	„ See Alfrey T ...	386	Bridge N K Effect of environment and substituents on photochemical activity of anthraquinonoid vat dyes and rôle of <i>n-π</i> * transitions (<i>Communications</i>) ...	484
509	Bobeth W Dimensional changes of textile fibres on calendering	55	Brielmaier H J See Bitzer D ...	603
503	Microscopic studies of swelling of chemically and physically modified polyamide fibres ...	645	Brightman R W H Perkin and the Young Chair of Technical Chemistry in Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow ...	140
463	„ and Piechotka G Microscopic examination of stresses in polyamide fibrous material ...	138	Brijn J La and Hueck H J Rot-proofing cotton with pentachlorophenol and lauryl pentachlorophenol ...	708
256	Bode A Identification of Remazol dyes on fibre...	331	British-American Tobacco Co. Preventing tarnishing of bronze prints ...	382
	Bode R, Rochon F and Ruck H Heterogeneous hydrolysis of native cellulose ...	605	British Celanese Ltd Caprolactam as assistant in dyeing or printing cellulose triacetate ...	123
332	Boehme Fettchemie Improving shaped products containing carbonamide groups. Anti-static finish...	651	Setting fabrics containing yarns of an acrylonitrile-vinylidene chloride copolymer ...	134
61	Surface-active composition with little tendency to foam...	450	British Cotton Industry Research Association Automatic regulation of continuous application of specified amounts of solids or liquids to a moving web ...	440
127	Tanning agent ...	135	Removing liquid from yarn packages ...	305
54	Waterproofing leather ...	136	Yarn and fabric printing with vat and sulphur dyes ...	382
701	Water-repellent finish ...	651	British Cotton and Wool Dyers' Assocn. J-boxes for treating yarns ...	243
245	Bogdanov S V and Gorelik M V 1-Nitroso-2-anthrole-4-sulphonic acid and 2-nitroso-1-anthrole-4-sulphonic acid ...	46	British Nylon Spinners Antistatic polyacrylonitrile fibres ...	134
131	Bogodist Yu I and Stetsenko A V Cyanine dyes from 2-methyl-4,5,7-trichlorobenzimidazole ...	638	Detergents imparting antistatic finish to nylon ...	597
45	Bogoslovskii B M, Boguslavskaya N A and Yavorskii B M Absorption spectra of monoazo acid dyes ...	452	Dyeing and crimping continuous filament yarns...	133
45	„ Virnik A D and Yavorskii B M Purification of dyes by thermal diffusion ...	194	British Oxygen Co. Backing carpets and rugs... ..	709
	„ See Anishechuk E N ...	694	British Rayon Research Assocn. Fluid bed machine for drying filaments, threads, etc. ...	366
45	Bogoyavlenskii A F and Senina L N 2,4-Dinitrophenol-thiourea system ...	599	Heating or drying sheet material in fluidised beds ...	633
45	Boguslavskaya N A See Bogoslovskii B M ...	452	British Standards Institution Air permeable PVC coated fabric for upholstered furniture... ..	326
601	Bohnert E Remazol linkage ...	308	BS 1118:1952. Amendment No. 2. Shrinkage on laundering of woven cotton and linen fabrics ...	383
260	„ and Weingarten R Kinetics of dyeing with Remazol dyes...	132	ISO/R66. Paper vocabulary. First series of terms ...	385
	Bolvin H Coated fabric ...	258	Methods of testing vulcanised rubber ...	263
47	Bolkhovitina Yu R and Knyaginichev M I Hydrogen bonding and properties of starch... ..	367	Tartrazine ...	308
	Bondel W Effect of finishing, wear, etc. on chain-length distribution of regenerated cellulose ...	653	British Titan Products Co. Ltd. Pattern Cards, etc....	688
56	Booth H Compositions for removing hair or wool from skins...	329	British Tufting Machinery Textile printing ...	521
712	Borch-Madsen A V Multicolour printing on continuous metal bands ...	382	Brookes A Practical experiences with coloristic measurements	138
330	Borden Co. Proteins resistant to putrefaction ...	320	Brockmann H and Lenk W Actinomycetes dyes ...	312
708	Water paint ...	604	„ and Plä L C Pyrromyones, new group of red actinomycetin pigments... ..	312
63	Borgin K Properties and nature of surface of cellulose I and II	464	Brode W R, Gould J H and Inasco M N Photoisomerisation of azo dyes in aqueous solution... ..	124
	Borin A V, Pobedonostseva I A and Zaleznyak P N Factors affecting intensity of J-bands in absorption spectrum of water-gelatin solutions of dibenzothiacarbocyanine dyes ...	655	Brody S S Fluorescence properties of intermediates in photo-reduction of chlorophyll- <i>a</i> and evidence for complex formation in solution ...	510
331	Borodkin V F Colour value of phthalocyanine dyes and pigments ...	638	Brogioni M and Franconi V Detection of xanthophyll used as food dye in pastes ...	463
311	Synthesis and properties of phthalocyanine analogues ...	601	Brouwer T Detection of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine in hair dyes ...	330
654	Borsten H See Lamoën F L J van... ..	349	Brower K R Volume change of activation in decomposition of aromatic diazonium salts... ..	603
57	Bose B P, Dutta P C, Gupta A K and Roy S K Monoazo dyes from thioindoxyls... ..	452	Brown A E See Beauregard L G ...	130
240	Boss R A Affinity of direct dyes for cellulose ...	192	Brown J C Paper chromatography of synthetic dyes (<i>Lecture</i>)...	536
524	Bossuyt V and Heude M Delignification of flax by aqueous acid sodium chlorite ...	200	Brown J L Textile waste treatment ...	691
264	Bottino F See Arcoria A ...	506	Broyde B and Oster G Photoredox properties of thiazine dyes ...	48
680	Bourne E J See Bailey R W ...	711	Brugger F and Paris L Even dyeing of furs ...	647
114	Bradbury J H and Leeder J D Reducing felting power of wool with polyglycine from polymerisation of thiazolid-2,5-dione ...	383	Brugman H Wet treatment of fabrics ...	449
217			Bruning Co. C Semi-wet developing process and apparatus for diazotype reproductions... ..	255
			Bruyne J M A De, Vogel T and Zimmerman C L Mechanism of dyeing Orion 42... ..	323

	PAGE		PAGE
Bucher W Machine for continuous treatment of open width fabric	557	Casson N Flow equation for pigment-oil dispersions of printing ink type	379
Buck B I Epoxide resins; a literature survey	329	Catalin Catalysts for thermosetting resinous condensates	329
Buckles L C, Minor F W, Schwarz A M and Wolkow E A Migration of liquids in textile assemblies	199	Cawood Wharton & Co. Preparing pellets from powdered materials	190
Pathways of capillary migration of liquids in textile assemblies	567	CDIC Paint & Varnish Production Club Pigment dispersion in Szegvari Attritor	197
Budding J See Peters L	543	Celanese Corporation of America Beam for wet processing fabric	557
Bulka E See Beyer H	311	Colouring of cellulose/cellulose triacetate textiles	133
Bülöw U and Horrdin S Variations in assessment of light-fastness exposures (<i>Correspondence</i>)	435	Cross-dyed effects on material containing fibres of cellulose and cellulose esters of low hydroxyl content	324
Bundesmann H Water-repelling testing. Effect of shaking specimens	656	Ensuring uniformity of treatment of polyethylene film by corona discharge	615
Bunker E B and Fry E S J Wetting, film formation and other problems in water-based industrial stoving paints	701	Gas flame fading inhibitors for incorporation in cellulose triacetate	124
Buntpapierfabrik Ceramic transfers	571	Prevention of O-fading	520
Burdett B C See Peters L	543	Printing triacetate rayon	325
Burdýguna G I and Rozental' L V Varnish films based on colloidal dispersion of carbon black	198	Regenerated cellulose fibres of improved resistance to sunlight	508
Buren H J van Enamel in 1958	53	Stabilising and bleaching knitted fabrics of cellulose triacetate	322
Burgess R L Vat dyeing Zefran/cotton blends	201	Water-repellent finish	368
Burlington Engng Co. Fluid treatment of beams	633	Centola G and Moruzzi P Degradation of fibroin during degumming of silk	131
Burnham R W Predictions of shifts in colour with change from daylight to tungsten adaptation	138	Ceresa G Identification of synthetic dyes used in Italian food industry	262
Evans R M and Newhall S M Colour constancy in shadows. Influence of shadow quality on colour appearance	140	CFM Even chlorination of textiles containing wool	652
Burroughs R H and Levine M Role of additives during regeneration of cellulose from viscose solutions	606	Grey metal-complex trisazo dyes	51
Bush G F Artificial weathering methods for rubber, plastics and textiles	332	Reactive dyes for cellulose fibres	313
Bush H R Early days of dyeing	704	Chadoleid Corporation Citrus fluorescent brightening agents	603
Bushbek G See Baroni E	507	Chalkley L Photosensitive system consisting of heteropolytungstic acid and oxidisable organic substance	243
Butler Manufacturing Co. and Vic Manufacturing Co. Reclaiming dry-cleaning solvent	190	Challis B C and Ridd J H Mechanism of diazotisation of aniline at high acidities	599
Bzhezinskii E and Endrusyak Z Organic catalyst for crease-resist finishes on viscose fabrics	692	Chance L H, McMillan O J and Perkerson F S Phenolic-formaldehyde resins as finishing agents for cotton fabrics	58
		Perkins R M and Reeves W A Aldehyde-ethyleneimine reaction products as finishes for cotton fabrics	504
		Cotton cross-linked at various degrees of fibre swelling	463
		Chance L M, Conner C J and Reeves W A Silicone alloy for durable water repellency on cotton	450
		Charvat R A Dry-colouring polypropylene	329, 711
		Chattfield H W Rafacelite, a high-melting asphaltum	455
		Chatterjee J N, Guha S K and Mitra A K Studies on thioindigoids and related compounds	508
		Chatterjee K K Ultraviolet absorption spectra of α -nitroso- β -naphthol and its copper chelate	505
		Cheetham R C Application of reactive and direct dyes to rayon staple by continuous methods (<i>External address</i>)	95
		Chemetron Corp. Non-flocculating metal phthalocyanine pigments	376
		Chemical Products Corp. Measuring viscosity of a coating liquid	468
		Chemische Fabrik Pforsee Modified aminoplast resins as textile assistants, coating agents, and water-repellent agents	307
		Chemische Werke Albert Fire-retarding additives	44
		Chemische Werke Hüls Antistatic agent and plasticiser	191
		Softening agents for vinyl chloride polymers	598
		Chemische Werke Witten Combined rot-proofing and softening agents	634
		Softening agents	634
		Chemstrand Corp. Antistatic finish for polyacrylonitrile fibres	244
		Dispersing pigments in acrylonitrile polymer solutions for mass-coloured filaments	568
		Chen D T Y and Laidler K J Pressure and temperature effects on kinetics of alkaline fading of organic dyes in aqueous solution	47
		Chepigo S V See Balandin A A	465
		Cherkasov A S Influence of substituents on position of absorption and fluorescence spectra of anthracene derivatives	194
		Chernomordik A Z and Yakimov G I Observations on sulphur dyeing stable rayon fabrics sized with cellulose ether	252
		Cherry Tree Machine Co. Drum dyeing and washing machines	243, 305
		Chesnutt J T, Gibson M E, Heldner R H and Hoes D A Determination of soluble iron in delustrated acrylic fibres	387
		Chicopee Manufacturing Co. Bonded fibre fabric	255

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
370	Chipalkatti H R, Chipalkatti V B, Jain H C, Manivannan K, Sathapathy R, Sharma P N and Varghese J	44	Cler A, Drevon B, Laroumagne P and Laur J	261
329	Fluidised bed in textile processing	44	„ „ „ and Laue J	137
190	Chipalkatti V B, Desai R M and Gopal M	50	Cigén R	370
107	„ Masarguppi J A, Ramalingam K V, Rao E S, Sattur N B and Taneja K	44	Crystal Violet. Determination of rate of protolysis in aqueous solution	523
557	„ Sfrifset urea-formaldehyde resins and stabaca catalysts in textile finishing	44	Clark C and J	192
133	„ See Chipalkatti H R	44	Waterproof leather	140
324	Cho E, Naiki K and Tsuruoka S	309	Cleary J R, DiBermardo A and Wurzburg F L	53
615	1-Hydroxy-4-arylamino-anthraquinones and 1-amino-4-arylaminoanthraquinones	514	Calculation of small colour differences	257
124	Ciba Ltd.	457	Cleerdin K	63
520	Acylamino derivatives as intermediates for diaryloxazoles	316	Sorption to paper of cobalt driers dissolved in linseed oil and significance for drying printing ink	199
325	1-Amino-2-alkoxy- and 2-alkylthio-4-hydroxy anthraquinones as red disperse dyes	305	Clements E L, Coates H W and Layman C E	257
568	Anthraquinone vat dyes	609	Styling and decorating acetate non-wovens	55
322	Apparatus for sample dyeing	514	Clibbens D A	245
368	Applying fluorescent brightening agents to cellulose ester, nylon, polyester and polyacrylonitrile fibres and blends with other fibres	374	About pH	597
131	Aryloxazoly-ethylene compounds	128	Coates H W	503
262	Asymmetrical indigoid dyes	131	See Barach J L	62
652	Blue basic monoazo dyes for polyacrylonitrile fibres	254	Clements E L	449
51	Colouring vinyl polymers	244	Cobbs W H and Lasoski S W	451
313	Continuous dyeing of cellulosic fabrics	515	Moisture permeability of polymers. Role of crystallinity and orientation	557
603	Derivatives of aminotriazine- or U/F condensates as antistatic agents	52	Coffey S	597
248	α,β -Di-[aryloxazoly-(2)]-ethylene compounds as fluorescent brightening agents	697	Century of synthetic dyes for cellulosic fibres	612
509	Direct-dyeing triazine dyes	367	Colden Manufacturing Co.	709
58	Disazo pigments	647	Driving mechanism for screen printing machines	458, 516
504	Dry compositions yielding cationic melamine resin solutions when dissolved in water	324	Screens printing machine	130, 614
463	Dyeing with pigments and resin binders therefor	129	Coleman R A and Weickel J A	387
150	Dyeings of improved fastness with direct metal-complex azo dyes	129	Ultraviolet absorbers for plastics	516
711	Fluorescent brightening agent	51	Collier & Co. J F	612
455	Fluorescent brightening agents for polyacrylonitrile fibres	514	Variable camber bar	523
508	Fluorescent brightening agents for polyester fibres	518	Collins J	451
505	Indigoid dyes	51	Stain remover	557
95	Isothiuronium salts of metal-complex monoazo dyes as colorants for lacquers and synthetic polymers	560	Collins R J and Purkiss B E	523
376	Linear polyanthrimidecarbazole vat dyes	51	Dichlorophen in textile industry	612
468	Mass coloration of vinyl polymers	128	Collins & Aikman Corp.	709
307	Metal-complex disazo stilbene direct dyes	641	Coloured coating of jute backing for tufted carpets	458, 516
44	Metal-complex monoazo pyrazolone dyes for wool and lacquers	128	Fur fabrics	387
191	Metallisable trisazo direct dyes having a thiazole residue	688	Collison R	516
598	Monoazo acid dyes having a chloroacetamido group	558	See Campbell J D	516
634	Mono- and di-azo reactive dyes for cellulose	507	Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.	458, 516
634	Monoazo reactive dyes containing β -halogenoethyl groups for cellulose	505	Siliceous pigments for rubber	130, 614
244	Navy blue metal-complex disazo direct dyes	598	Siliceous pigment-reinforced synthetic rubber of reduced permanent set	387
568	Pattern Cards, etc.	598	Columbian Carbon Co.	123
47	Polyglycol ether derivatives as levelling agents for wool dyeing	507	Apparatus for separating and collecting carbon black from hot furnace gases	516
465	Polyglycol ether derivatives as softening agents	505	Beaded carbon black	516
194	Polymer latices as binding and finishing agents for textiles	451	Carbon black	52, 248, 458, 516, 604, 643, 700
252	Polymers containing hydrazide groups	598	Carbon black pellets	123, 378
3, 305	Polymers and copolymers of <i>N</i> -(β -trichloro- α -oxethyl)-amides of $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated mono- or dicarboxylic acids	598	Dispersing carbon black in liquids	198
387	Red metallisable disazo direct dyes	50	α -Ferrie oxide	378
258	Sample holder for making test dyeings	264	Zinc ferrite pigment	378
387	Spirit-soluble monoazo compound—basic dye—metal complexes	456	Commercial Solvents Corp.	691
258	Triazines for azole prints which develop under neutral conditions	316	Continuously heated carbon black furnaces	691
	Vat dyes	700	Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio	51
	Wet fixation of aminoplasts on fibres	651	Azo dyes from dextrins as stains for wood	51
	Wetting agents for mercerising lyes	450	Gas-plating heat-sensitive filaments and fabrics	464
	Yellow anthraquinone vat dyes	374	Stable aqueous dispersions of water-insoluble dyes	197
	Yellow azo anthraquinone vat dye	513	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. Permanent setting of wool goods	652
	Yellow monoazo pyrazolone dyes for wool, having a cyanuric residue	641	Compagnie Française de Matières Colorantes	See Fran
	Yellow and orange azole dyes from 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine	51	Conant M F	654
	Ciba Clayton Ltd. Pattern Cards, etc.	120, 363	High-gloss coating of fibrous sheets	654
			Congoleum-Nairn	711
			Thermoplastic sheeting of plain or variegated colour	711
			Connecticut Hard Rubber Co.	467
			Laminating or coating fluoropolyethylenes	467
			Conner C J	450
			See Chance L M	450
			Conrad C M, Creely J J, Harbrink P and Stanonis D J	567, 708
			Changes in fine structure and mechanical properties by cyanoethylation of cotton	604
			Continental Carbon Co.	604
			Carbon black	604
			Cook M I, Evans E H, Isaacs T and Swanson H E	372
			Standard X-ray diffraction powder patterns	372
			Cooke A C	330
			Separation and identification of food dyes	330
			Cooper D N E	645
			Stiffness of woven textiles	645
			Cooperatieve Verkoop en Productievereniging van Aardappelmeele en Derivaten "Avebe"	55
			G A Fibres from solutions of amylose	55
			Corbett W M	265
			Alkaline degradation of chemically modified cellulose (Lecture)	265
			Cordella G	47
			Acid dyes	47
			Substantivity of acylacetarilides	124
			Corn Products Co.	385
			Size imparting high strength to paper	385
			Cottrell T L	264
			Education of chemists	264
			Courmont M and Rochas P	461
			Mechanism of action of carriers in dyeing polyester fibres with disperse dyes	461

	PAGE		PAGE
Courtauld		Daruwalla E H, Rao S S and Tilak B D	680
Dyeing synthetic polymer fibres with disperse dyes ...	648	dyes for cellulose acetate (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	680
Flame-resistant finish for cellulose textiles ...	651	Relation between coplanarity and substantivity of quinonoid dyes applied to secondary cellulose acetate and cellulosic fibres (<i>Communication</i>) ...	418
Pattern Cards, etc. ...	501	Das B and Rout M K	246
Resin treatment of rayon during manufacture ...	380	Unsymmetrical methin cyanines from quinoline and pyridine ...	246
Stable carrier compositions for disperse dyeing ...	648	Dash B C and Dutta P C	245
Stiffening polyethylene terephthalate fabrics ...	523	Thioindigold dyes from dibenzofuran-2-sulphonic acid ...	245
Wash-and-wear finish for rayon fabrics ...	327	Dass R, Gupta P K and Verma M R	200
Coven G E and Weissbein L		Paper-chromatographic method for identification of α - and β -naphthol when present together ...	200
Physical state of direct dyes in viscose and its influence on lightfastness ...	251	Rai J and Verma M R	200
Cox H See Abrams E ...	383	Reverse-phase chromatography of solvent dyes ...	200
Cox W P		Datye K V and Nabar G M	255
Measurement of flow properties of molten plastics ...	523	Reaction of formaldehyde with cellulose ...	255
Creed & Co.		Datynes A	252
Non-smudging copying ink composition ...	249	Dyeing and finishing knitted fabrics ...	252
Creely J J, Klein E and Stanonis D J		David J C	508
X-ray study of partially benzoylated cotton cellulose ...	53	See Cromwell N H ...	508
Loeb L and Segal L		David J H, Irvine J B and Simons J K	243
X-ray study of cellulose complexes with diamines containing three, five, six, seven and eight carbon atoms ...	61	Mild-cure catalyst ...	243
See Conrad C M ...	567, 708	Davidson R R	565
Crewther W G and Dowling L M		Whiting. Particle size and surface adsorption in relation to oil adsorption value ...	565
Kinetic study of supercontraction of wool fibres in aqueous solutions of acids alkalis or salts ...	54	Davies E J and Nursten H E	63
Crissman J M, Sauer J A and Woodward A E		Design of method for testing fastness of coloured leathers to dry cleaning ...	63
Dynamic mechanical properties of polyamides ...	606	Davies R E and Perrin C	505
Crossdale A		Thermochromism of two disulphides ...	505
Production of yarns for the knitwear industry ...	252	Davýdova V P, Grishanina N P and Voronkov M G	135
Cromwell N H and David J C		Waterproofing paper with alkylacetoxy-silans and -siloxans ...	135
6,6-Dimethyl-11-keto-8,11-dihydrobenzo[<i>b</i>]acridians ...	508	Dawson T L, Fern A S and Preston C	210
Cronin T J		Reactions of cold-dyeing Procion dyes with cellulose (<i>Symposium</i>) ...	210
Progress in wash-and-wear finishing of cellulosic fabrics ...	571	Dawson W R See Babalek E G ...	614
Croon I		Dayvault J A and Lucy R E	381, 461
Distribution of substituents in cellulose ethers ...	465	Dyeing and finishing blends of Arnel with acrylies and Arnel with cotton in circular knit application ...	381, 461
and Purves C B		Dearborn Chemical Co.	385
Distribution of substituents in partially substituted carboxymethyl cellulose ...	135	Anti-foam agents ...	385
Cropper W H		Decossas K M, Drake G L, Guthrie J D, McMillan O J and Pollard E F	203
Radiation chemistry of organic dyes ...	307	Chemical modification of cotton. Amination cost study ...	203
Crosfield J F		Guthrie J D, McMillan O J, Pollard E F and Reeves W. A.	256
Printing and photography ...	521	Continuous carbamoylethylolation of cotton fabric. Preliminary cost study ...	256
Scanning system for colour reproduction ...	522	See Berard W N ...	463
Crowder N F, Ross H J and White W A S		Decroix G, Mazingue G and Overbèke M Van	199
Use of trichloroethylene in continuous scouring and bleaching of textiles ...	322	Cross-linking of wool by aldehydes ...	199
Croxson T E		Deep Dye Industries	461
Dyeing Acrilan 10 and blends with Acrilan ...	570	Printing and dyeing pile fabrics ...	461
Cruz M D, Hamalainen C and Wade R H		Deering Milliken Research Corp.	
Trifluoroacetic anhydride for partial acetylation of cotton cellulose ...	250	Antistatic finish for textiles ...	307
C.S.I.R.O. (Australia) Wool Research Lab. Report 8.		Chromium complexes of fluorocarboxylic acids as oil repellent finishes ...	385
Shrinkproofing woven wool fabrics ...	59	Continuous rope or open-width washing machine ...	243
Lab. Report 9. Non-iron effects in shrinkproofed wool fabrics ...	59	Créping fabrics containing organic hydrophobic fibres ...	523
Cumberbirch R J E		Dyeing proteins and nylon ...	381
Influence of distribution of degree of polymerisation on mechanical properties of mono-filaments ...	320	Printing with acid dyes on acrylie fibres ...	521
Mitchie R I C and Sharples A		Stretch yarns ...	646
Comment on fringed fibril theory of structure in crystalline polymers ...	614	Surface-cyanoethylated cellulosic textiles ...	384
Cunningham R S, Gallop P M, Hippe P H von and Seifert S		Water-repellent finish ...	191
Enzymatic examination of structure of collagen macromolecule ...	523	Degani J and Tundo A	638
		Anthraquinonesulphonate dyes ...	638
		Dehydag, Deutsche Hydrierwerke	306
		Emulsifying agents ...	306
		Deland D J	646
		Incorporation of ultraviolet absorbers in textiles ...	646
		Delerue D	596
		Cop for dyeing ...	596
		Delmonte J	614
		Electrical properties of epoxy resins during polymerisation ...	614
		Demchenko P A and Dumanski A V	692
		Structure and length of hydrocarbon chains and emulsifying properties of detergents ...	692
		Demian A, Ipsilante I and Schmidt W	636
		Synthesis, purification and behaviour of dye sodium 1,8-aminonaphthol-2-(4'-nitrophenylazo)-3,6-disulphonate ...	636
		and Reichel I	636
		Absorption spectra of azo dyes having diazotised 1,4- and 1,3-phenylenediamine as central components ...	636
		Absorption spectra of intermediate azo dyes ...	636
		and Secosan E	192
		Modification of blue component in synthesis of asymmetric azo dyes ...	192
		Demint R J See Arthur J C ...	645
		Demonmerot N See Caillet M ...	199
		Dennilaule R and Larive H	454
		Synthesis of carbocyanines and possible mechanism of condensation reactions ...	454
		Dennison Manufacturing Co.	707
		Heat transfers ...	707
		Denoyelle G	60
		Action of soda solutions on native cellulose. Formation of hydrated sodium cellulose ...	60
		Denton M J	137
		Electrolytic tank for investigation of fluid flow patterns in yarn packages ...	137
		Derbyshire A N	524
		Physical measurement of colour ...	524

D

	PAGE		PAGE
Derevitskaya V A, Lin'-Yan' and Rogovin Z A Synthesis of N-substituted amino acid esters of cellulose	61	Dow Chemical Co.—continued	
Dérubère M Luminescent paints... ..	644	Fibre blends readily dyed to a solid colour... ..	321
Derkosch J Spectrophotometric identification of small dye stains	138	Fire-retardant finish for cellulose materials	384
Desai R M See Chipalkatti V B	59	Magnesium-zinc alloy pigments	130
Deselaers K and Goerdeler J Structure and chemical behaviour of 5-nitrosamino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles... ..	508	Oriented thermoplastic filaments having a satiny appearance	807
Deutsche Erdoel Alginic acid derivatives as fire resisting agents	522	Producing a pile on flat tricot knitted fabric	652
Deutsche Gold- und Silberscheideanstalt Apparatus resistant to acid chlorite solutions	190	Rendering polyacrylonitrile readily dyeable	321
Chlorite bleaching	322	β -Resorcylic acid diesters for stabilising hydrocarbon polymers to ultraviolet radiation	467
Compatible mixture of polyvinyl chloride and poly-chlorobutadiene as coatings	692	Stabilising halogenoethylene polymers to light	467
Printing inks for plastic foils	198	Sulphonated pentahalogeno compounds as antistatic agents	244
Dewint R J See Arthur J C... ..	567	Water-soluble vinyltoluene copolymer sulphonates as textile assistants	244
Dexter Chemical Corpn. Antistatic and readily wettable textiles	306	Dowling L M See Crewther W G... ..	54
Diamond W J and Grove J E Influence of $\text{Na}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_7\text{-CaCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ phase equilibrium on laundering of cotton fabric	200	Downes J G and Mackay B H Effect of sorption process on dynamic rigidity modulus of wool fibre... ..	605
Diamond Alkali Co. Calcium carbonate... ..	378	„ and McMahon G B Drying a mass of hygroscopic fibres by forced convection of air. Physical aspects	199
Glycourils as bleaching and disinfecting agents	450	Doyle G M Aspects of rubber-textile adhesion	710
DiBermardo A See Cleary J R	140	Drake G L, Guthrie J D and Hobart S R Preparation and properties of partially phosphonomethylated cotton... ..	203
Dichter E Psychology of textiles... ..	712	„ See Decossas K M... ..	203
Dick I New method for detection and rapid gravimetric estimation of pyrimidine in presence of principal impurities	655	Drellich A H and Griswold H W Bonded fibre fabric	523
Dickey J B See Bloom M S... ..	192	Drevon B See Cler A	137, 261
Dickinson K See Beal W	333	Drew & Co. E F Wool scouring	201
Diehl J F Chemical and mechanical examination of shrink-proof-finished knitwear	650	Drummond D G and Warwicker J O Electron-microscope examination of effect of boiling water on anthraquinone vat dyes	309
„ and Lindstrom F Indicator for titration of calcium plus magnesium with ethylenedinitriolacetate... ..	655	Drury J S and Jackson W M Miscibility of organic solvent pairs	190
Dike, Thompson & Sanborn Pile fabric	385	Dubois P Behaviour of plastic materials on ageing	136
Dilworth J Drying cylinder	633	Dumanski A V See Demchenko P A	692
Dintenfuss L Paint vehicles. Micro-rheology: Theory classifications, calculations	249	Dumnov M V, Gudimov M M, Kargin V A and Petrov B V Orientation of massive polymeric materials	467
Distillers Co. Polynuclear phenols as anti-oxidants	692	Dungler J Continuous bleaching system... ..	200
Ditsent V E Polarographic analysis of a mixture of anthraquinones	655	Dunkelberger D L, Goode W E and Graham R K Inability of polymethyl methacrylate anion to initiate polymerisation of styrene	329
Polarographic study of anthraquinone compounds and their tetra- and octa-hydro derivatives	46	Dunlap W J and Wender S H Identification of flavanone aglycones by paper chromatography of their degradation products	468
Dmitrienko S V and Izmail'skii V A Absorption spectra of molecular complexes of 9(p-dimethyl-N-styryl)-acridine with 10-alkyl-9-methyl-acridinium salts	310	Dunlop Rubber Co. Coated fabrics	709
Doja M Q and Sinha A K Synthesis of cyanine dyes by condensation of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with appropriate heterocyclic compounds. Four new styrylcyanines	508	Durand & Huguenin S.A. Pattern Cards, etc.	447
Dokunikhin N S, Oksengendler G M and Shteinberg Ya B Derivatives of benz-(c,d)-indoline	310, 370	Durynina L U, Épshtein Ya V and Golova O P Preparation of β -1,6-anhydro-1,5-glucopyranose levoglucosan by thermal decomposition of cellulose with steam under reduced pressure	465
„ and Gerasimenko Yu E Mononitro substituted thioindigo „ See Abramova N I	600	Dusenbury J H See Dansizer C J... ..	518
Dolmatovs J and Kaikaris V Influence of structure on photochromism of dyes	137	Dutta P C See Bose B P	452
Domenico G-V R de and Domenico M de Paper resistant to water and mildew... ..	559	„ Dash B C	245
Domenico M de See Domenico G-V R de	613	Dutton G G S and Hunt K Constitution of hemicelluloses of sitka spruce	465
Domestos Detergent containing fluorescent brightening agent	613	Dutton & Reinisch Detergent having good foaming power at high dilution	191
Dominion Engineering Works High-speed roll press for extracting water from web	450	Duwe G and Möhring A Variation of double refraction on heating and cooling high polymeric fibres	380
Donetzhuber A Preparation of Cadoxen	597	Dynamit Maintaining a web along predetermined path	503
Dorlet C Determination of red dyes of the naphthionic acid group	597	Dyotherm Corpn. Hosiery setting and dyeing machine	305
Dormael A van Chemical constitution and colour. Mesomeric degeneration of coloured material	330		
„ and Nys J Electronic structure of trinuclear cyanines	368	E	
Dornbusch & Co. Permanently coated carrier webs	509	Eareckson W M Polyphenyl esters	614
Dorset B C M Recent developments in dyeing and printing	652	„ and Shashoua V E Polyterephthalamides from short-chain aliphatic, primary and secondary diamines	614
Dott C Sprinkling powder on web or foils... ..	704	Eastman Kodak Co.	
Dow Chemical Co.	709	Anhydrocyanine dyes	564
Acrylic fibres of good dyeing properties	200	Benzothiazole-monoazo-isonicotinic acid compounds as metallisable disperse dyes	195
Acrylic-proteinaceous fibre blends giving solid dyeings with neutral-dyeing metal-complex dyes	380	Colour couplers containing mono-n-alkyl groups... ..	510
Alkylphenoxypolyglycol non-ionic surfactants	633	Metallisable benzeneazodiphenylamine disperse dyes	128
Coal-acid compounds for sizing nylon yarn	244	Metallisable monoazo disperse dyes from 2-aminobenzothiazoles	314
Conditioning method for improving affinity for dyes of stretched wet-spun polyacrylic fibres	459	Metallisable monoazo disperse dyes having a diphenylamine residue	313
Copolymers of acrylonitrile and alkenylaromatic sulphonates	568	Metallisable monoazo disperse dyes from 6-substituted-2-aminobenzothiazoles	640
Depigmenting alkenyl aromatic polymer composition	615	Metallisable monoazo pyrazolone disperse dyes	450, 511
		Metallised anthraquinone disperse dyes	316
		Triarboyanine infrared-absorbing dyes... ..	248

	PAGE		PAGE
Easton B K Bleaching problems in textile industry ...	459	Esteve R M, Mack P B and Wright G E Investigation of inorganic salts and oxides as finishes for cotton ...	58
Present-day trends in bleaching ...	200	Établissements Maurice Heliot Apparatus for preshrinking and steaming fabrics ...	691
Eckert R and Kahn H Directions of transition moments of absorption bands of polyenes, cyanines and vitamin B ₁₂ from dichroism and fluorescence polarisation ...	693	Établissements Sergent Laboratoires Prolac Antifungal composition ...	307
Eckhart Use of pyrocatechol in fur dyeing ...	647	Evans E H See Cook M I ...	372
Edelmann K and Horn E Flow behaviour and state of solution of cellulose in alkaline iron-tartaric acid complex ...	258	Evans R M Fluorescence and grey content of surface colours ...	140
Edelstein S M Determining presence of mercerisation in cotton. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method 89—1958 ...	63	See Burnham R W ...	138, 140
Dye Balls and Family Colours. Story of packaged dyes for the home ...	49	Evstigneev V B and Gavrilova V A Mechanism of photosensitisation of redox reactions by chlorophyll in solution ...	455
Origins of chlorine bleaching in America ...	459	Photosensitisation of redox reactions by chlorophyll under heterogeneous conditions ...	455
Eggers J Mechanism and kinetics of oxidative colour coupling ...	371	Ezaki H and Kashiwagi M Role of cationic group in anionic detergents ...	367
Egli H and Walther E Dyeing wool with 2:1 metal complex dyes ...	323		
Eibl J Phthalogens in framework of phthalocyanines ...	454		
Eidus Y T, Puzitskii K V and Rabinovich A Y Preparation of synthetic detergents by sulphonation of olefins with SO ₃ in liquid SO ₃ ...	123		
Einsele U Alkylation of cellulose and its importance in textile finishing ...	610		
Solvent-assisted dyeing of wool ...	381		
Eirich F R and Lauria R Model experiments on re-wetting chalked paints ...	379		
Eliseeva V I Theory and practice of leather finishing by pigment colours in U.S.S.R. ...	654		
Elliott R L, Asquith R S, Hopper M E P and Rawson D H Observations on reaction of concentrated sulphuric acid on wool (<i>Communication</i>) ...	222		
Elöd E Application of thin coatings ...	572		
Carrier action in dyeing polyester fibres ...	608		
„ and Herion D Crease resistance improvement of regenerated cellulose by condensing resins in saturated steam ...	134		
„ and Jörder H Resistance of metallised textiles to light and heat ...	707		
„ and Nakahara Y Reactive dyes on cellulose ...	519		
Elsworth F F Analysis of ternary mixtures containing wool, nylon 6,6, and viscose rayon ...	138		
Elton G A H See Campbell J D ...	709		
Eltz H-U von der and Osterloh F Behaviour of Remazol dyes when dyed by exhaustion process ...	460		
Remazol dyes ...	381		
Emel'yanov A G New black dyes for cellulosic fibres ...	695		
Enders H Wash-and-wear finishing developments ...	326, 464, 707		
„ and Pusch G Synthetic resins for chlorine-fast wash-and-wear finishes ...	256		
„ and Wiest H K Oil-repellent finish with fluorine compounds ...	707		
„ and Zorkendörfer R Resin distribution in cotton and viscose rayon investigated with radio-active isotopes ...	138, 398		
Endo T and Shimada K Dyes derived from <i>p</i> - <i>t</i> -butylaniline ...	308		
Endrusyak Z See Bzhhezinskii E ...	692		
English Metal Powder Co. Prevention of gas development in aluminium pastes and paints ...	604		
Entschel R and Karrer P. Syntheses of 4-hydroxy derivatives of β -apo-carotinals and β -apo-carotinic acids with preparation of 3,4-dehydro- β -apo-carotinic acids ...	307		
Épstein Ya V See Duryñina L U ...	465		
Eremina O I, Karpova E N, Kobrina L S, Mikhailova I F and Nikolenko L N Synthesis and properties of acid monoazo dyes ...	636		
Erich Kiefer Lufttechn Anlagen and Erich Kiefer Konstruktionen Drying loose fibres, corded laps, etc. ...	190		
Ermolenko I N, Kaputskii F N and Pavlyuchenko M M Mechanism of cellulose oxidation by N ₂ O ₄ ...	653		
Ernst E See Brennecke W ...	705		
Ernst W See Braschler A ...	139		
Ershova V A and Slonimskii G L Temperature dependence of deformation of 6,6-nylon ...	55		
Esch G J van, Genderen H van and Vink H H Chronic tolerance of annatto ...	455		
Esposito G G Detection and analysis of chlorosulphonated polyethylene ...	263		
Essler C and Schmid H Kinetics and mechanism of diazotisation ...	693		
Esso Research & Engineering Co. Carbon Black ...	564		
Coating fibres with modified butyl rubber ...	258		
Dispersions of hydrocarbon resins ...	191		
Estere K M and Pal P M Relation between dye absorption and cotton fibre properties at equilibrium ...	250		
		F	
		Fabriques de Produits Chimique de Thann et de Mulhouse Pigment compositions ...	700
		Fagley T F See Benedito R R ...	649, 708
		Fahringer V T Pressure dyeing machine for warps, cloth, etc. ...	449
		Fainberg E Z and Mikhailov N V Thermochemical properties of polycapramide and polyundecanamide polymers ...	55
		Farbenfabriken Bayer	
		ω -Aldehydes of <i>N</i> -substituted ω -cyanomethylene indoline derivatives as dye intermediates ...	510
		Amidophosphoric acid derivatives as flame resistant finishes ...	451
		Antraquinone vat dyes ...	374, 562
		Arylpyrazolines as fluorescent brightening agents ...	458
		Azoic dyes—Alkalinic-earth metal salts of triazenes from <i>N</i> -alkyl-5-sulphoanthranilic acids ...	51
		Basic monoazo and anthraquinone dyes for polyacrylonitrile fibres, having guanidyl groups ...	50
		Bis-triazinylaminostilbene fluorescent brightening agents ...	563
		Black metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool ...	559
		Blue metal-complex disazo direct dyes ...	641
		Borohydrides as reducing agents for vat dyes in textile printing ...	255
		Brightening paper by incorporating silica and silicate pigments ...	259
		Brown and black azoic dyes for nylon ...	456
		Chrome tanning ...	259
		Disazo pigments ...	698
		Disulphonated 1,4-di-(<i>p</i> -cyclohexylphenylamino)anthraquinones as acid dyes ...	513
		Dressing leather with polymer dispersions in presence of zinc compounds ...	135
		Dyeing acrylic fibres with cationic dyes ...	705
		Dyeing and printing cellulosic textiles ...	648
		Dyes for acrylonitrile fibres ...	562
		Dyeing and impregnating leather ...	386
		Dyeing polyacrylonitrile with basic or disperse dyes with simultaneous production of antistatic finish ...	462
		Dyeing polyesters or cellulose triacetate ...	609
		Filling leather ...	466
		Finely dispersed pastes of water-insoluble dyes ...	377
		Fluorescent brightening agents ...	457
		Fluorescent brightening agents for polyamides and polyurethanes ...	247
		Grain-ripening of inorganic pigments ...	130
		Green metal-complex disazo and triazo direct dyes ...	196
		Halogenated amino-hydroxyanthraquinones as blue disperse dyes ...	457
		Levelling agents for dyeing nitrogenous fibres with metal-complex dyes ...	132
		Mass-coloured acrylic fibres ...	199
		Metal-complex azo direct dyes from naphthylpyrazolones ...	641
		Metal-complex azoic dyeings and prints ...	51
		Metal-complex dis- and tri-azo direct dyes ...	561
		Metal-complex monoazo pyrazolone dyes for wool ...	313, 696
		Metallisable and metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool, etc., having a pyrrolidonyl ring ...	105
		Metallisable monoazo dyes for wool, etc. ...	696
		Methin fluorescent brightening agents ...	699
		Monoazo indole disperse dyes for polyester fibres ...	697
		Monoazo pyrazolone acid dyes having sulphonsulphonyl-amide groups ...	458
		Non-slip finish on nylon, etc. ...	384
		Oxidation bases ...	313, 377

	PAGE		PAGE
Farbenfabriken Bayer—continued		Feughelman M Change in stress on wetting and drying wool fibres ...	198
Pattern Cards, etc. ...	120, 363, 447, 688	Sorption of water by dry keratin fibres in atmospheres above 90% R.H. ...	605
Phthalocyanine dyes and coupling components ...	602	„ and Haly A R Supercontracting and setting behaviour of modified wool fibres ...	611
Printing with azoic compositions ...	706	„ „ and Mitchell T W Wool fibres in deuterium oxide ...	54
Red monoazo pigments ...	194	Fèvre R J W Le, Reece I H and Roper R Diazonium salt-diazoate equilibria ...	193
Stilbene triazoles as fluorescent brightening agents and dye intermediates ...	375	Fife I L Guiding mechanism for moving cloth, paper, etc. ...	597
Synthetic tanning agents ...	692	Fijatkowska J, Kranz M and Krause A Replacement of hydrogen peroxide by sodium hypochlorite in yellow iron oxides ...	372
Textile size ...	634	Filatenkov V F and Perekal'skil N P Effect of carboxyl groups on properties of cellulose ...	653
Thixotropic oils ...	566	Filippychev F Structure, hue and fastness to light of direct polyazo dyes ...	506
Water-soluble azophthalocyanine direct dyes ...	373	Filson A See Atkinson J C ...	54
Water-soluble sulphonium dyes ...	700	Filtration Consultants Purification of effluents ...	44
Yellow basic monoazo dyes for polyacrylonitrile ...	456	Finlay-Maxwell D C Hot pressing cloth ...	612
Yellow and orange monoazo pyrazolone disperse dyes ...	696	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Heat shrinking of synthetic continuous filament webs ...	327
„ and Freudenberg C Coated, impregnated or bonded fibrous sheets ...	384	Fischer E Temperature dependence of photoisomerisation equilibria. Azobenzene and the azonaphthalenes ...	635
Farbwerke Hoechst		Fischer H, Treibs A and Zaucker E Pyrrole-quinone dyes ...	310
o-Aminoazobenzene derivatives and their stabilised diazo compounds ...	698	Fitch Textile Co. Drying machine for tubular fabrics ...	449
Anti-static finish ...	651	Flemmert G L Hydrophilic fluorine-free silicon dioxide ...	458
Aromatic intermediates containing fluorinated side-chains	49	Fisher D G, Jones D W, Mann J, Roldan-Gonzalez L and Wellard H J Crystalline modifications of cellulose ...	605
Azoic dyeing of animal fibres ...	609	Flaschka H A, Laurent B, Laurent S and Reilly C N Characterisation of colour quality of indicator transition	655
Carriers for use when dyeing polyester fibres with disperse or azoic dyes ...	133	Flesch P Dyeing and setting oxidised keratinous fibres ...	133
Chlorite bleaching ...	56	Floud P C English contribution to development of copper-plate printing (<i>Communication</i>) ...	425
Continuous diazotisation ...	601	English contribution to the early history of indigo printing (<i>Communication</i>) ...	344
Cyanine, styryl and merocyanine dyes ...	376	Origins of English calico printing (<i>Communication</i>) ...	275
Dibenzpyrenequinone vat dyes ...	513	Fong W Non-ionic detergents in raw wool scouring including studies of waste clarification ...	56
Disperse dyeing polyester fibres ...	648	Food Machinery & Chemical Corps. Peroxide bleaching of cellulosic fabrics ...	322
Dyeing fur skins leaving tips white ...	570	Ford J E Stain for microscopical detection of damage in viscose rayon ...	388
Dyeing polyester fibres with disperse dyes ...	324	Forkner J See Belg S ...	388
Dyes for plasticised polyvinyl chloride, nitro-cellulose lacquers and printing inks ...	615	Forman Ford & Co. Coating composition obtained by treating rubber with hydrocarbons and reactive pigments ...	320
Dyeing and printing polyacrylonitrile ...	705	Forrest H S See Baalen C Van ...	312
Flame-resistant finish ...	651	Forziati F H, Hite R T and Wharton M K Identification of textile coatings by infrared spectroscopy ...	332
Heterogeneous hydrolysis of polyesters ...	384	Fox M R and Mawson J F Vat dyeing cotton fabric by pigmentation methods (<i>Lecture</i>) ...	73
Improving water-binding power of dry-cleaning solvents	607	Fran Colouring glass fibres ...	133
Indigoid vat dye ...	317	Fluorescent brightening agents ...	106, 376
Metal-complex monoazo dyes containing vinylsulphone groups as reactive dyes for wool, etc. ...	373	Metal-complex azoic browns developed by neutral steaming ...	373
Modifying properties of polyester fibres and fells ...	60	Phenylglycine oxidation bases ...	377
Multicolour printing of polyvinyl chloride ...	462	Triamino-benzene-N-sulphonates as brown oxidation bases ...	377
Orange monoazo pigments ...	639	Franconi V See Brogioni M ...	468
Padding with esters of leuco vat dyes ...	461, 648	Frank B E History of development of bonded fibre fabrics at Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. and their dyeing ...	254
Pattern Cards, etc. ...	121, 365, 447, 501, 688	Frank D Corrosion-resistant water-emulsion paint for metal surfaces ...	319
Perylene tetracarboxylic acid dyes ...	514	Frank V S, Gagliardi D D, Mark H F and Perry L H Polymers and fabric processing ...	203
Pigmented particles of high-melting polyesters ...	703	Franken A Screen printing. Use of photographic reproduction	706
Printing polyester or cellulose triacetate fibres with disperse dyes ...	325	Frederick H W Trends in finishing plant ventilation ...	305
Printing polyester fibre fabrics with guanidine ...	462	French P V, Roubinek L and Wassermann A Deeply coloured electrically conducted polymers ...	614
Red azoic dye and pigment ...	641	Freudenberg C Flocked fabric ...	258
Red pigment of perylene tetracarboxylic acid ...	514, 602	Improving properties of cellulosic fibrous sheets by treatment with alkali ...	464
Solvent dyeing of azoic dyes on polyester fibres ...	513	Freyberg A Washing in open width ...	44
Yellow monoazo pigment ...	697	Freytag R Desizing with sodium bromite ...	518
Yellow to orange disperse dyes ...	247	Frick J G, Kottes B A and Reid J D Tetrahydropyrimidinone derivatives for non-chlorine retentive, crease-shedding cotton fabrics ...	256
Farmer R C Coloured alkali salts from <i>sym.</i> -trinitrobenzene derivatives ...	192	„ See Andrews B A K ...	649
Farnworth A J, Lipson M and McPhee J R Development of washable non-iron effects in pure wool fabrics ...	257	Arceaux R L ...	203, 256
Fastness Tests Co-ordinating Committee Determination of colour fastness to dry heat pleating and setting ...	158	Friedman A and Rusanovschik M Dyeing with sulphur dyes in presence of sulphur and sodium hydroxide ...	252
Fauss E Coloured discharges on polyamides with Anthrasol dyes	58		
Feigl F and Goldstein D Detection of diphenyl and derivatives	468		
Fel' V S, Kharkharov A A and Roskin E S Increasing dyeability of Nitron polyacrylonitrile by treatment with aqueous calcium chloride and zinc chloride ...	323		
„ and Roskin E S Finishing fabrics containing wool and Nitron	571		
Fel'dman R I Effect of temperature on keratin ...	710		
States of aggregation of collagen, gelatine and silk fibroin	466		
Fenner T W, Mayne R Y, Reid J D and Reinhardt R M Partly carboxymethylated cotton as intermediate for further chemical modification ...	250		
Ferko P Modern bleaching methods with special reference to chlorite bleaching ...	380		
Fern A S See Dawson T L ...	210		
Fernandez J V Automatic silk screen printing of ceramics ...	367		
Ferri C M Factors to consider when selecting water soluble gums ...	243		
Ferro Corp. Photosensitive composition developed and fixed by heat alone ...	462		

	PAGE		PAGE
Friel E New pigment-mixture data	644	Geigy Co. Ltd.	
New pigment-mixture diagram and colour system ...	249	Aminotriazole polymers	321
Frieser E Quantitative estimation of cotton in cotton/ rayon blends	263	Blue metal-complex dis- and poly-azo direct dyes ...	602
Quantitative estimation of protein rayons in mixture yarns	263	Chlorinating wool to reduce felting and creasing properties	60
Quantitative estimation of silk in mixtures	524	Clear and pigmented oil-in-water emulsions for dyeing and printing textiles	521
Use of carriers in dyeing polyester fibres with disperse dyes	253	Copperable diazo direct dyes	50
Frieser R G and Scardaville P A Test for phenylenediamine isomers	331	Copperable triazo direct dyes	315
Frisch K C See Damusis A	249, 379	Finely crystalline dioxazine pigments	375
Fritzsche E and Wicklein A Technological assessment of chemical finishing treatments of caprolactam staple fibres	134	Fluorescent brightening agents for cosmetics	129
Testing in laboratory chemically after-treated polycaprolactam staple fibres	611	Fluorescent foils	329
Fröhlich H G Dyeing Creslan and Verel fibres	202	Fungicides	505
Solubility of wool in potassium thioglycolate	332	Green metal-complex disazo stilbene dyes	196
„ and Wegjan K Detection of wool damage	262	Greenish-yellow metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool ...	641
Frolova A A, Kabanov V A and Kozlov P V Extension of crystalline and vitreous films of polyethylene terephthalate	62	Improving fastness to water of metal lakes of sulphonated azo dyes	561
Frossard L Evaluation of handle of paper	260	Iso-indolone dyes and pigments and their use	457
Frotscher H Antistatic finish and its problems	707	Metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool, etc.	559
Fry E S J See Bunker E B	701	Metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool from 1-acylamino-7-naphthols	640
Fujii K, Kamijo T and Nakatsugawa A Influence of surfactants on fibre properties	249, 605	Metallisable and metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool from o-aminohydroxybenzaldehydes	49
Fujimoto F and Fujino K Sorption of Congo Red by polyvinyl alcohol film	57, 329	Metallisable and metal-complex monoazo pyrazolone dyes for wool, etc.	313
„ and Kawaguchi M Absorption isotherms of direct dyes on Vinyon and cotton	569	Mothproofing agent for neutral to weakly acid dye baths	244
„ See Ardo G	202	Oil-in-water emulsions for printing textiles	255
Fujino K See Fujimoto F	57, 329, 569	Orange and brown polyazo direct dyes containing triazole rings	196
Fujiro K See Ardo G	202	Orange and red disazo acid dyes	314
Fujita I, Furusawa H and Iwasaki S Baking resin finishes ...	611	Orange and red monoazo acid dyes	455
Furman F M, Hardy W B, Hein D W and Thelin J H Reactions of β -naphthol with thioglycolic acid and other mercaptans	453	Orange and red monoazo acid dyes containing disulphimide groups	601
Furusawa H See Fujita I	611	Pattern Cards, etc.	121, 363, 447
		Pigment pastes	566, 700
		Pigmented oil-in-water emulsions yielding prints of improved resistance to abrasive laundering	325
		Rotproofing agents	451
		Substituted N,N' -diphenylsulphamides as moth-proofing agents	505
		Yellow dyes for use in silver-dye-bleach colour photography	561
		Yellow monoazo pyrazole acid dyes	641
		Yellow, orange and brown tetrakisazo direct dyes ...	195
		Geller A A and Pakshver A B Dyeing polyacrylonitrile fibres	608
		Geller B A Mechanism of reduction of azo compounds by phenyl hydrazine using labelled nitrogen	46
		Genderen H van See Each G J van	455
		General Aniline & Film Corp.	
		Acid milling of phthalocyanine pigments	698
		Acylated 3-aminopyrazolone colour couplers	372
		Acylated leuco Methylene Blue	457, 514
		2,2'-Alkylenebis (1,3-cyclohexanediones) as diazotype coupling components	639
		6-Amino-8-hydroxyquinolines as coupling components for azine dye images	571
		Anthraquinoneazo pigments	373
		Auxiliary agents from γ -lactones and polyamines ...	306
		Azoic dyeing of leather	570
		Bis-pyrazolones and derived polypyrazolone pigments ...	375
		Blue colloidal silver dispersions for photographic antihalo layers	700
		Brown metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool and nylon	511
		Cobalt phthalocyanine vat dyes	563
		Colouring glass fibre fabric	706
		Colouring synthetic polymers a fast-to-light brown ...	568
		Copper phthalocyanine	316, 376
		Coupling components for diazotype compositions to produce yellows highly opaque to ultraviolet radiation and visually dense sepia	313
		Cross-linked copolymeric polyesters for surface coatings and films	615
		Diazotype materials sensitised with N -hetero- p -aminobenzenediazonium salts	648
		Diazotype printing apparatus	597
		mm' -Dioxyphenols as diazotype coupling components ...	570
		Driers	45
		Dyeing leather with direct dyes	202
		Ester type surfactants and detergents	306
		Fluorescent bright yellow to reddish orange methin dyes	603
		Fluorescent brightening agents	563
		Green phthalocyanine pigments	699
		Halogenation of phthalocyanines	197
Gachkovskii V F Effect of molecular weight on fluorescence of high molecular compounds	710		
Gadenne J Dyeing polyamide fibres with metal-complex dyes ...	705		
Gage G Clemson College	140		
Gagliardi D D See Frank V S	203		
Gallinck J, Goerdeler J and Hanbrich H Coupling activity of heterocyclic diazo compounds	693		
Galligan J See Adams J T	449		
Gallop P M See Cunningham R S	523		
Galloway Chemical Corp. Rendering textiles rotproof and antiseptic	384		
Gal'perin B S and Soldatova L P Effect of orientation in lacquer films containing carbon black as filler	458		
Gantkevich M I and Turkevich N M Effect of substituents in molecules of rhodanine derivatives on absorption spectra in the ultra violet	311		
Garmanova E N, Korolkov I I and Shorkov V I Change of reactivity of ground cellulose	258		
Garrett B S Flow properties in application of aqueous coatings	565		
Garrett D A, Haden I E and Smith F R Dyeing Terylene on laboratory high-temperature beam-dyeing machine ...	705		
Garvey B S Thirteenth Annual Review of materials of construction. Elastomers	136		
Garvie R C and Lister M W Sodium dithionite, decomposition in aqueous solution and in solid state	691		
Gasparik J Paper chromatographic separation and identification of aminoanthraquinones	616		
„ and Matzka M Paper chromatography of di- and triphenyl-methane dyes	260		
Gautreaux G A See Berard W N	256		
Gavrilova V A See Evstigneev V B	455		
Gaylord N G and Rosenbaum S Degradation of polyethylene terephthalate in nitrobenzene at 170°C	614		
Intrinsic viscosity and molecular weight of polyethylene terephthalate	645		
Gescintov N See Abrahamson E W	612		
Gebrüder Sucher Automatic control of tension during winding or batching of textiles	633		
Geigy A.G. J R Pattern Cards, etc. 121, 189, 303, 363, 447, 688			

General Aniline & Film Corp.—continued

Heterocyclic vat dye intermediates	510
Improving foaming of synthetic detergents	306
Improving wet fastness of dyed leather	466
Incorporating pigment into polyethylene... ..	467
Inorganic papers	613
Iron complexes of α -nitroso- β -naphthols as green dyes for wool and nylon	372
Low foaming detergents	597
Metal-complex monoazo dyes for nylon	314
Metallising azoic dyeings and prints in presence of oxidising agents	324
Naphthylene diarylimidazolid vat dyes... ..	562
Phosphonated dioxazines as blue vat dyes for nylon	196
Phthalocyanine dyes	603
Pigment dispersions... ..	320, 516, 566
Pigments from unsulphonated oxazine dye bases	698
Prevention of fading of cyan dyeings in colour developed prints and films	571
Salts of arylguanidines. Use in diazotype and lithographic materials	383
Stable emulsions of Indocarbon sulphur dyes	316
Stabilised phenylene diamines	516
Sulphurous acid or alkali metal sulphites as stabilising agents for polymeric <i>N</i> -vinyl pyrrolidones	615
Vat dyes containing a diphenyl sulphone bridge	562
Vesicular prints	522
Yellow and orange metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool, nylon, etc. having a sulphonylmorpholine group	194

General Dynamics Corp. Developer for electrostatic printing 58

General Electric Co. Cross-linking cellulosic materials by irradiation	259
Silicone water-repellent composition	505
Water repellent cotton textiles	258
Water-repellent organopolysiloxane compositions for leather	466

General Mills Bactericidal detergent 367**General Tire & Rubber Co.** Bonding synthetic high polymers to polyurethane elastomers 464**George M V, Newman M S and Sagar W C** Synthesis of 1',9-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene 387**George P J** Fluorescent organosilicon or organotin polymers... .. 507**Gerasimenko Yu E** See Dokunikhin N S... .. 516**Gerson F and Heilbronner E** Influence of substituents on absorption spectrum of phenylazobenzene. A contribution towards knowledge of Plattner displacement rule 600**" and Schulze J** Absorption spectrum and basicity of *p*-trimethylammoniumphenylazobenzene cation 46**Gerthsen T and Zahn H** Chemical reactions of thioglycolic acid in Si-ro-set process 453**Gerthsen T and Zahn H** Chemical reactions of thioglycolic acid in Si-ro-set process 610**Gevaert Photo-Producten** Detection of Si-ro-set treatment in wool fabrics 263**Colour couplers** 382**Colour couplers for producing magenta images** 247**Fibre and film-forming polyanhydrides** 568**Hardening gelatin** 45**Improving dyeing properties of polymers containing nitrile group** 648**Polymeric amidoximes; Auxiliary agents; Increasing affinity of acrylonitrile fibres for dyes** 462**Rhodocyanines** 603**Treating polymers containing nitrile groups with hydroxylamine** 652**Giacomo B** Padding mangle 522**Gibson M E** See Chesnut J T 387**Gilde H and Smith W B** Polymerisation of vinyl monomers by electrolysis... .. 386**Giles C H** Influence of sulphate group orientation on light fastness of acid wool dyes (*Correspondence*) 38**" and Rahman S M K** Effect of fluorescent brightening agents on light fastness of dyed cellulose (*Correspondence*) 631**Gillette Co.** Hair-waving composition 635**Opalescent pigments for incorporation in detergents** 49**Gintis D and Mead E J** Mechanism of pilling 137**Gintsberg S A** Ammonium benzoate as atmospheric corrosion inhibitor for metal surfaces 332**Ginzburg O F and Zavlin P M** Transformations of triphenylmethane dyes in acid media 599**Glasbrenner S N** See Case L C 249, 379

Glaser W Metal chromates and chromate pigments	700
Mixed lead-zinc chromate pigments	700
Glenz O Investigations of water-repellent finishing of textiles with silicones	707
Glesmann M C See Bent R L	509
Glick R E, Gupta R P, Sauer J A and Woodward A E Proton magnetic resonance of polyhexamethylene adipamide	606
Glikman T S See Daln B Ya	311
Glozie B Tanning with bivalent iron salts	135
Gluzman M Kh and Levitskaya I B Methylation of cellulose	653
Goerdeler J See Deselaers K	508
Galinke J	693
Gohlke B and Müller-Genz C Changes of crystallinity in cellulose on treatment with aqueous caustic soda	380
Goldemberg R I Hair colouring. Modern formulation considerations	323
Golden J, Richey H L and Stevens H T Performance of selected resin-treated percales	203
Golding B See Case L C	249, 379
Goldstein D See Feigl F	468
Goldstein I S, Jeroaki E B and Weaver J W Dyes for preserving wood	372
Goldstern W Heat storage in textile industry	305
Golomb L M Estimation of strength of disperse dyes... ..	137
Golosoza N A and Gurevich A A Induced reduction of Methyl Red by ascorbic acid	368
Golova O P See Durylnia L U	405
Goode W E See Dunkelberger D L	329
Goodrich Co. B F Application of chlorosulphonated polyolefin polymer coatings	387
Permeable, vinyl resin-coated fabric	258
Rearrangement of diazoamino compounds in presence of a Friedel-Crafts catalyst	314
Rotproofing agent for cellulosic materials... ..	123
Silicon dioxide	197
Thickening, suspending and emulsifying agents for water-base paints and coating compositions	701
Water-base paints pigmented with zinc oxide	379
Goodwin W J and Simon F T Rapid graphical computation of small colour differences	139
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Coating sheet material with polyesters	709
Goorhuis H Preparation of non-phototropic blue and turquoise dyeings by pad-steam methods... ..	569
Gopal M See Chipalkatti V B	59
Goppinger Kaliko- und Kunstleder-Werke Leather substitute	523
Gorbacheva V O, Mikailov N V, Shein T I and Topchibashva V N Physico-chemical and mechanical properties of polyacrylamide and polyundecanamide polyamides	55
" and Zav'yalova N N Gradient method for determining specific gravity of synthetic polymer fibres	712
Gordinskii B Y and Shevchenko M L Nitrophenylsulphonylsulphanilyl and -metanilyl chlorides with nitro group in various positions	45
" See Berkman Y P...	45
Gorelik M V See Bogdanov S V	46
Gori R De and Grandi F Separation and identification of artificial colours authorised by Italian Hygiene and Sanitation Commission as food dyes	137, 261
" and Santucci F Determination of dyes for liquors	468
Gornostaeva S E and Ushenko I K Monomethinecyanines and styrene dyes containing styryl and <i>j</i> -phenylbutadiene radicals, i.e. benzthiazole nuclei... ..	246
Gorovits M B See Abubakirov N K	55
Górski M Dispersion of pigments by ultrasonics	372
Goto T and Hama T Fluorescent material from skin of frog <i>Rana nigromaculata</i> . Isolation and properties of Rana-Chrom I	312
Gotshal Y, Rebenfeld L and White H J Effects of esterification of carboxyl groups in cellulosic substrates	463
Götz H, Rümens W and Zeldler R Minimum-iron finish of cotton fabrics and chlorine retention	650
Gould J H See Brode W R... ..	124
Gould R O, Jameson R F and Nelson D G Complexes formed by α -hydroxyamides with transition-metal ions	693
Graham D R and Statham K W Determination of tryptophan content of wool	380
Felting wool in concentrated solutions of electrolytes	383

	PAGE		PAGE
Graham R K See Dunkelberger D L	329	Hanaki A, Ishidate M and Terayama H Incorporation of	
Gräjek E J and Petersen W H Fluoro chemicals	243	N-methyl carbon of monomethyl-aminoazobenzene	
Grandi F See Gori R De	137, 261, 468	into Polar dyes	124
Grant J N, Humphreys G C and McDonald A W Physical		Hanbrich H See Galinke J	693
properties of chemically modified cottons. Effects of		Hanes R M and Rhoades M V Colour identification as function	
amination	517	of extended practice	140
Grassmann W Weather-resistant zinc sulphide pigments	639	Hannay R J Recent advances in textile printing with reference	
Grechko M K See Al'perovich M A	507	to calcium sulphoxylate formaldehyde (Lecture)	11
Green G H Mould-proofing leather. Comparison of methods for		Hannes E, Ludewig H, Ramm H and Roth W Shrinking of	
evaluating mould resistance	63	polyester fibres	380
Green H F Hide and skin curiosities	385	Hanssen P Curved rollers for stretching or contracting cloth,	
Greenwood T T, Lloyd D G and Pinner S H Cross-linking of		paper, etc.	305
cellulose acetate by ionising radiation	321	Hantsch B Printing fabrics of polyester fibres and unions	
Gremillion A F, Jonassen H B and O'Conner R J Thermal		containing this fibre	610
stabilities and I R spectra of solid metal salt stabilised		Hanumantha K and Rangaswami S Constitution of vogetetin.	
diazonium salts	245	Pigment from seeds of <i>tephrosia vogelii</i>	312
Griboedov D N See Androsov V F	109	Harborne J B Chromatography of flavonoid pigments	261
Grigor'eva A A and Podgornaya N I Bleaching dark-		Two new naturally occurring anthocyanidines	311
coloured raw wool	703	Harbrink P See Conrad C M	567, 708
Grigorovici R See Aricescu-Savopol I	140	Hardisty D Schreiner finish on nylon tricot	257
Gripenberg J Constitution of cinnabarin and cinnabarinic acid	247	Hardman & Holden Aluminium alcoholate derivatives for	
Grishanina N P See Davydova V P	135	increasing consistency of paint, varnish and lacquer	
Grishchuk A P See Baranov S N	246	media	458
Griswold H W See Drelich A H	523	Oil gels	506
Grove C S See Casey R S	130	Polyvinyl resin floor and wall coverings	329
Grove J E See Diamond W J	200	Hardy E E, Hixenbaugh J C, Hudson G A, Saunders J H and	
Gruber H A, Mellon E F and Viola S J Different effects of		Wells E R Baked polyurea coatings	249, 378
sorption of calcium and sodium ions on swelling of		„ Hudson G A, Saunders J H and Wells E R Properties and	
hide collagens	328	application of urethane coatings	53
Grunwald W Bleaching synthetic fibres and blends with		Hardy W B See Furman F M	453
natural fibres	322	Harker R P Mechanism of detergency	322
Gruy I V de, Moore A T, Rollins M L and Tripp V W		Harly A R See Feughelman M	54
Location of areas of reaction in chemically treated		Harnden C A Automatic fluid control valves for web guiding	
cotton cellulose	332	apparatus	305
Gudimov M M See Dumnov M V	467	Harrap B S Binding of dyes by soluble wool keratin derivatives	323
Gudrinietse É Yu, Sakhar L Yu and Vanag G Ya Con-		See Lennox F G	252
densation of sodium salt of ethylindandione-1,3-		Harris H E, Krasny J F, Lourigan G H and White E D	
carboxylate-2 with diazotised nitroaniline	506	Factors involved in wash and wear wool	204
Guest H See Adams J T	449	Harris J A See Arceneaux R L	640
Guha S K See Chatterjee J N	508	Harris Research Laboratories Bleaching keratinous fibres	607
Gund F New ideas in application of phthalocyanine derivatives		Harrison P W Tearing strength of fabrics. Review of literature	332
to textiles (Lecture)	151	Harrison W Evaluating fluorescent substances	139
Gunew D Plastic bag technique for paper chromatography	387	Harshaw Chemical Co. Metallo-organic compounds for	
Gupta A K See Bose B P	452	modifying resinous films	320
Gupta P K See Dass R	260	Hashimoto T Improving lightfastness of nylon	257
Gupta R P See Glick R E	606	Hatcher R A Sizing composition for garments	505
Gurevich A A See Golosova N A	363	Hatway D E Myrobalans	455
Gurinovich G P, Sevchenko A N and Solov'ev K N Mole-		Myrobalans, an important tanning material	328
cular symmetry of porphyrins	601	Hattori S, Hayashi K and Mitsui S Connellin, a crystalline	
Gurnee E F See Alfrey T	286	blue metallo-anthocyanine from <i>Commelina</i> flowers	371
Gusev K F See Afanas'eva E M	521	Hausam W and Rupp R Rotproofing textiles and testing	
Guthrie J D Cross-linking cotton fabrics with aqueous		methods	62, 388
formaldehyde to impart wet crease recovery	255	Haver & Brecker Printing screens	648
See Decossas K M	203, 256	Hawkins J G Properties of Nylon II	703
Drake G L	203	Haworth & Co. R (Manufacturing) Bonded fibre fabric	327
Gutsulyak B M and Pilyugin G T Synthesis of N-phenyl-		Hayanami H See Aramaki T	606
lepidinium perchlorate and transformations	371	Hayashi K See Hattori S	371
Synthesis of N-p-tolyl-6-methyllepidinium iodide and its		Hayer D and Heinle K Processing errors in colouring injection	
transformations	509	moulded products	329
		Healy C P Metallic zinc paint	379
		Heard M E How long is your shadow?	712
		Heat Treatments Subcommittee Determination of colour	
		fastness to dry-heat pleating and setting (FTCC	
		Sponsored publication)	158
		Heberlein & Co. Patterned or textured crêpe-like effects	60
		Patterns on fabrics containing crimped yarns of	
		synthetic polymer fibres	523
		Hedrick G W and Summers H B Pinonic acid as mercerising	
		penetrant	322
		Heertjes P M See Beek H C A van	636
		Hefberg D G See Bloom M S	192
		Heidner R H See Chesnut J T	387
		Heikens D, Hermans P H and Smith S Rate of formation of	
		ε-caprolactam upon equilibration of extracted poly-	
		ε-aminocaproic acid polymers	55
		Heilbronner E and Mörikofer A Relative basicities of aryl-	
		azoazulenes in the systems ethanol/hydrochloric acid	
		and methylisobutylketone/sulphuric acid	46
		„ See Gerson F	46, 453
		Hein D W See Furman F M	453
		Heinle K See Hayer D	329
		Heilige & Co. F Heat-sensitive recording papers	466

H

Haas H C and Schuler N W Nitrocarboxymethyl cellulose	61
Hackman B, Kalla E, Sihtola H and Wigren G Evaluation of	
viscose pulp with regard to brightness of yarns	567
Haden I E See Garrett D A	705
Hagerman R L, Jahn R G and Somers W H Water retention	
of latex-bound pigmented coated colours	319
Haken J W Natural pigments in food	601
Hall B P (Textiles) Turning and trimming hose	366
Hall D and Waters T N Structure of NN'-disalicylidene-	
ethylene-diamine copper	599
Hall & Kay Drying webs	503
Haloid Co. Contact transfer for xerography	707
Haloid Xerox Xerographic toner	133
Haly A R Propagation of excitation energy in keratin	645
See Feughelman M	611
Hama T See Goto T	312
Hamalainen C See Cruz M D	250
Hampton H A, Hurd R and Shearing H J Recent develop-	
ments in polyurethanes	319

PAGE

124

693

140

11

380

305

610

312

261

311

708

257

458

566

329

378

53

453

322

54

305

323

252

204

649

607

332

139

320

257

505

455

328

371

388

648

703

327

606

371

329

379

712

158

60

523

322

636

192

387

55

46

453

453

329

466

PAGE

Henkel & Cie Compositions having both detergent and bleaching properties ... 558
 Detergents containing bleaching agents ... 450
 Surface-active polyester detergents ... 191
 Surface-active substances ... 191

Henley D Cellulosic solvent Cadoxen. Preparation and viscosimetric relationship with capriethylenediamine... 367

Henno J and Jouhet R Heliothal insolometer. Improved apparatus for light exposure testing ... 139

Henshall A E Antistatic agent in the textile industry (*Lecture*) ... 525

Herbolsheimer E, Rath H and Stapf S Mechanism of resin deposition in cotton ... 463

Herbst J H E and Krässig H Distribution of oxidant consumption in bleaching ... 200

Hercules Powder Co. Ketene dimer size for paper ... 368

Rosin size ... 244

Rosin size for paper... 45

Herion D See Elöd E ... 134

Hermans J J See Abrahamson E W ... 612

Hermans P H See Heikens D ... 55

Herring E F See Barra M C ... 464

Herrmann E Pigments for cement ... 695

Yellow pigments ... 372

Heude M See Bossuyt V ... 200

Hewinson V K Mechanism of tear in industrial coated nylon fabrics ... 257

Hey D H and Long R A J Catalytic decomposition of diazonium chlorides from *ortho*-substituted 2-amino-*N*-methylbenzanilides ... 193

Heydeck W Thermofixation effect on wool ... 320

Heynemann H See Bloom M S ... 192

Hickson & Welch Fluorescent brightening agents ... 247

Triazolylstilbene fluorescent brightening agents... 563

Hida M Mechanism of crease recovery finish ... 58

Konno Y and Niino S Crease-resist treatment by urea-formaldehyde resin ... 611

Nagata Y and Nimo S Crease-shedding finish by U/F resins ... 134

Higgins S H Masters and men in Early Nineteenth Century finishing industry ... 462

High Duty Alloys Colouring aluminium and its alloys green ... 520

Higham B S Dyeing cotton yarns ... 252

Hilferink G J Electronic moisture gauge for running tyre yarn ... 261

Hill H M See Bloom M S ... 192

Hilliard D A New developments in soluble vinyl aromatic-diene copolymer paint resin field ... 654

Hilton A B, Lund G V and Martin A E Man-made cellulose fibres in wash-and-wear ... 571

Hintzmann K Determination of interfacial forces between water-repellent-finished surfaces and water and their relation to the water-repellent effect ... 649

Hippel P H von See Cunningham E S ... 523

Hirata A, Kobayashi M and Ohmura E Effect of condensed phosphates in bleaching silk ... 200

„ and Ohmura E Effect of condensed phosphate in fermentative degumming of raw silk ... 56

Properties of silicone-resin-treated silk fabrics ... 611

Hirn C F and Lucchesi C A Determination of zirconium in driers. EDTA titration in 1 to 4 sulphuric acid ... 260

Hite R T See Forziati F H... 332

Hixenbaugh J C See Hardy E E ... 249, 378

Hiyama H, Kitahara S and Manabe O Synthesis of reactive dyes for cellulose ... 309

„ and Miyazaki S Detection of reduction products of azo basic and acid dyes by paper chromatography... 261

„ Manabe O and Urahata T Reactive dyes on cellulose ... 608

„ Urahata T and Utsunomiya M Leuco-potentials of sulphur dyes ... 600

Hobart S R See Drake G L ... 203

Hobday C and Siegrist G Irga-solvent process. New method for dyeing polyamide fabric ... 704

Hoes D A See Chesnutt J T ... 387

Hoffmann E Adhesion of latex paints, to plaster under humid conditions ... 319

Hoffmann La Roche & Co F β -Carotene compositions for colouring butter and other foodstuffs ... 643

Water-dispersible carotenoid compositions ... 378

Hojo M, Ogata Y and Takagi Y Kinetics of reduction of nitrobenzenes by sodium disulphide ... 558

Hojo N Formation of chelate bonds ... 199

„ Minemura N and Miyazaki T Introduction of chelate bonds into fibres ... 606

Holdaway H W Behaviour of sample pleated strips of wool fabric in an extensometer... 463, 656

Holland V F Crystalline morphology of polyacrylonitrile ... 614

Holliday & Co. Ltd. L B Metal-complex monoazo pyrazolone dyes for wool ... 696

Metal-complex monoazo wool dyes containing sulphonamide and sulphone groups ... 601

Pattern Cards, etc. ... 180, 363

Holta V See Abrahamson B ... 136

Hölters H and Vogel R B Hank mercerising ... 200

Hopper M E P See Elliott R L ... 222

Hörig H and Kölbel H Sorption of anionic surfactants on fibres ... 504

Horiki Y Adsorption of dye mixtures by cellophane sheet ... 646

See Ando N ... 381

Horizons Rutile from ilmenite ... 604

Horn E See Edelmann K ... 258

Hornier P A Symposium on non-woven fabrics... 257

Hornuff G von Behaviour of synthetic polymer fibres in carbonising ... 460

Determination of protective power of surface-active substances ... 711

Effect of acid and alkaline treatments on polyester fibres ... 321

Hornung J and Szekeér K Effect of mordant dyes on tenacity strength of wool ... 56

Horrdin S See Bilow U ... 435

Horsfall H Laboratory dyeing machine... 332

Hoscheit J C, Meunier P L and Thomas R J Recent advances in technology of dyeing blends containing Dacron ... 461

Houser H K Dyeing tow of synthetic polymers... 366

Hove H von Static electricity in textiles... 380

Howard G J Molecular-weight distribution of Nylon 6,6 ... 55, 606

Howard J W and McCord F A Resistance to weathering of cotton yarns and fabrics... 383

Howards of Ilford Dyeing nylon or polyester fibres ... 461

Howdon J B See Bagley C H ... 204

Howitt F O Chemical attack of textile fibres ... 380, 605

Hoyme H See Bartels U ... 63

Hoyt Metal Co. of Great Britain Lead silicophosphate pigments ... 248

Hsing Yun Yu and Tun Tao Diphenylamine as coupling agent ... 694

Hsu H Y and Wang M T Paper chromatographic detection of food dyes officially permitted in Taiwan ... 263

Huber O and Rieck G Increased retention of titanium dioxide used in paper-making by action of sodium aluminate ... 327

Huber Corp. J M Carbon black having good flow characteristics ... 197

Printing inks of high carbon black content ... 53

Hudson G A See Hardy E E ... 53, 249, 378

Hueck H J Development of comparative method for evaluation of mothproofness of wool serge ... 62

General aspects of moth-proofing ... 708

See Brijn J La ... 708

Hull G A Measurement of wet-rub resistance of paper coatings ... 463

Humphreys G C See Grant J N ... 517

Hünig S and Nöther H Coupling activity of heterocyclic *N*-methyl-2-hydrazones with dimethylaniline and aromatic amines ... 694

„ and Wernher H Azo dyes formed by oxidative coupling ... 694

See Balli H ... 694

Hunt K See Dutton G G S... 465

Hunter R S New reflectometer and its use for whiteness measurement ... 262

Photoelectric colour difference meter ... 137

„ and Lofland C A Optical wrinkle meter ... 62

Hurd R See Hampton H A... 319

Hurtubise F Applications of infrared spectroscopy to cellulose chemistry ... 62

Hurvich L M and Jameson D Perceived colour and its dependence on focal, surroundings, and preceding stimulus variables... 140

Hybart F J and White T R Surface tension of viscous polymers at high temperatures ... 614

I

Iannarone J J and Wygand W J Continuous dyeing of synthetic fibres and blends ... 323

Dyeing blends of Dacron and cotton by the Du Pont Thermosol process ... 381

Hida H Dyeing partly acetoacetylated cotton by formation of formazane bonded with fibre ... 252

	PAGE
Iida H and Konishi K Dyeing partially acetoacetylated cotton by formation of azo dye bonded with fibre ...	252
" " and Kuwabara N Partial acetoacetylation of cotton with diketene ...	252
Iijima T and Sekido M Dyeing properties of azo acid dyes ...	251
Polarography of azo dyes (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	354
Ikedo S Rabbit fibres. Observation of shrinkage. Advancing fibres between two layers of various substances ...	250
" Mizukami K and Okajima S Comparison of stress-strain curves of carotated angora rabbit fibre and various modified fibres ...	54
Ikedo Y and Urahata T Hue of direct dyes on cotton... ..	251
Ilford Ltd.	
Coating moving web with liquids	613
Cyanine dyes	318, 563
Cyanine dyes containing a 3,6-diazainene ring	603
Cyanine dyes containing a thiazine ring	699
Cyanine dyes containing a triazindolizine ring system... ..	563
Diazotype process	707
Hemicyanine dyes	563, 699
Merocyanine dyes	318, 377
Polymethine dyes	318
Preventing scum formation in colour photography developers	383
Spraying liquids or solids on to paper, cloth, etc.... ..	327
Trinuclear cyanine dyes and their indoline intermediates	699
Iijaschuk N D Dyeing under reduced pressure	251
Il'yashuk N D Vacuum dyeing apparatus	503
Imamura M Photobleaching of uranine in alkaline solution ...	47
Imamura R and Mizukami H Effect of ionising radiations on cellulose	250
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	
Anhydrocyanine dyes	564
Anodising aluminium and its alloys	468
Anthradipyridazone fluorescent brightening agents and fluorescent dyes	602
Anthraquinone dyes... ..	456
Anthraquinone disperse dyes	457, 513
Anthraquinone reactive dyes	642
Antistatic finish	123
Application of anthraquinonoid reactive dyes	570
Azo disperse dyes having a pyrimidine ring	49
Blue disazo reactive dyes for cellulose, and their copper-complexes	561
Bonding, coating and impregnating polyester fibres	384
Bromoalkylaminoanthraquinones as blue disperse dyes for nylon	513
Coating compositions	249
Coloration of cellulose by reactive dyes and intermediates aftertreated with diazo compounds	195
Colour couplers	382
Colour photographic materials	202
Coloured polyesters	568
Colouring cellulosic textiles with azo dyes containing a sulphonfluoride group	254
Colouring cellulose textiles with water-soluble dyes containing sulphonamide groups	202
Continuous scouring of wool yarns or fabrics	322
Copper-complex monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	512, 560
Dull or matt surface on polyethylene terephthalate film... ..	711
Durable stiff finish on polyamide textiles... ..	384
Dyeings of good fastness to wet treatments on protein or artificial fibres using dyes containing a reactive amino group	609
Dyeing polyacrylonitrile fibres with basic dyes	609
Dyeing polyurethane foam... ..	520
Dyeing or printing, polyamides, polyurethanes poly-(vinyl alcohols) or modified polyacrylonitriles with disperse dyes containing a monohalogeno-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino group	57
Dyeing protein fibres	324
Dyeing protein fibres with azo dyes containing sulphon-fluoride groups	324
Dyeing silk and polyamide fibres	324
Dyeing wool with reactive dyes containing halogeno-s-triazine groups	570
Heterocyclic pigments	376
α -Hydroxy- β -nitroanthraquinones... ..	317
Improved stability of compositions of dihalogeno-s-triazine compounds	698
Improving fastness to washing of polyacrylonitrile fibres dyed with anionic dyes	609

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.—continued

Increasing fastness of dyeings on natural protein, cellulose derivative and synthetic polymer fibres ...	324
Indole derivatives for rendering natural and synthetic polymers self-sterilising and bactericidal	651
Laminated sheets	467
Lubricant for hydrophobic filaments	307
Lubricant for yarn passing in contact with a hot metal surface	450
Metal-complex monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	697
Monoazo disperse dyes for nylon having a triazine ring... ..	456
Monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	511
Monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose from cyanuric bromide	560
Nitro dyes containing a triazine nucleus	559
Nitro reactive dyes	49
Orange and red monoazo disperse dyes having alkylsulphonyl groups	696
Orange and red monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	560
Orange and red monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose of good fastness to hypochlorite	560
Orange and red pyrazolone disazo pigments	513
Organic amino compounds for resists under reactive dyes	382
Organopolysiloxane coating compositions... ..	692
Pattern Cards, etc.	121, 303, 365, 448, 501, 557, 689
Phthalocyanine dyes for paper	698
Phthalocyanine reactive dyes	515
Pigment compositions for mass coloration of polyesters and polyamides, coating compositions, moulded and extruded products	604
Polymeric colour formers	610
Polymeric materials from polyesters and organic polyisocyanates	615
Printing cellulosic textiles	325
Printing process for reactive dyes	570
Printing reactive dyes on cellulose... ..	570
Reactive disperse monoazo dyes for nylon, etc.	195
Reactive dyes for cellulose having a γ -halogeno- β -hydroxypropylsulphamyl group... ..	373
Reactive dyes containing pyrimidine groups	52
Reactive dyes containing a sulphonethylenimide group	377
Reactive dyes as water-soluble anthraquinonoid compositions	561
Reactive monoazo triazine dyes	697
Red monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	314, 512
Red and violet monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	511
Reducing tendency of spun polyethylene terephthalate fibres to pill	652
Rendering dyes and similar powders non-dusting... ..	643
Resin finishes for leather	710
Singeing synthetic polymer yarns	691
Size for multifilament yarns of synthetic fibres	123
Sodium aluminium silicates as fillers, flattening agents, paint extenders, etc.	598
Stabilised s-triazinylamino compounds	559
Stable dispersions of pigments in polyesters	703
Stilbene azo compounds having a cyanuric residue as reactive dyes for cellulose	313
s-Triazine derivatives as reactive dyes, mordants, fluorescent brightening and finishing agents	700
Violet and blue monoazo disperse dyes having a thiazole residue	640
Water-repellent finish	598
Water-soluble anthraquinone reactive dyes	602
Water-soluble phthalocyanine sulphonamides as reactive dyes for cellulose, nylon, etc.	248
Water-soluble latent catalysts for curing resin finishes	598
Yellow disazo pigments	698
Yellow and orange monoazo disperse dyes having a halogenotriazinyl group	195
Yellow and orange monoazo reactive dyes for cellulose	512, 560
Yellow and orange reactive pyrazolone monoazo dyes for cellulose	195
Imura G See Bancho Y	47
Indian Standards Institution Detection and estimation of damage in cotton fabrics due to micro-organisms	263
Testing cotton cordage for resistance to attack by micro-organism	263
Industrial Colours Fluorescent coating compositions... ..	53
Industrial Dyestuffs Ltd. Pattern Cards, etc.	689
Ingle W L and Wilson & Son E Obtaining samples of liquor from drum dyeing machines	596

	PAGE
Inig C F and Morris J F Medium-density polythenes in coatings for paper	709
Inoue A, Konishi K and Kuroki N Synthesis of 2-arylamino-1,4-naphthoquinones	453
Inscoc M N See Brode W R	124
Interchemical Corp. Oil-in-water emulsions containing methylcellulose for pigment dyeing and printing ...	647
In't Hout H and Kiel G Paper chromatography of direct azo dyes	387
Inventa A G für Forschung und Patentverwertung Preventing discoloration of polyamides by natural or artificial food dyes... ..	614
Sizing nylon yarns	557
Ipsilante I See Demian A	63
Irvine J B Performance characteristics of chemically stabilised cotton knit goods... ..	464
See Davids J H	243
Isaacs T See Cook M I	372
Ieda S Mangiferin, colouring matter of mango... ..	312
Ishibashi W, Ishikawa K, Shibusawa T and Shirakashi K Counting tube system resilience meter	262
Ishidate M See Hanaki A	124
Ishii Y Colour change on dry heating dyed films... ..	126
Deformation of absorption spectra of dyes in PVA films subjected to dry heat	57
Effect of wet- and dry-heating on spectra of azoic dyes... ..	694
Fading of copper complexes of direct dyes... ..	46
„ and Uchida S Fading of azo dyes in cellulose acetate film... ..	328
Ishikawa K See Ishibashi W	262
Itô H Amidoximation of partially cyanoethylated polyvinyl alcohol fibres	250
Reaction between polyvinyl alcohol fibre and <i>NN'</i> -methylenebisacrylamide	650
„ Kuwamura T, Nakamura Y and Negishu M Reaction of diazomethane with silk fibroin. Methylation in acetone solution	199
See Aida N	203
Ivanov V I, Ivanov V S and Lentshina N Ya Effect of pyran ring on acid hydrolysis of cellulose	709
„ Krýlova G A and Zakharov B A Homogenisation of cellulose with respect to molecular weight by activated oxidation	465
Ivanova V S See Ivanov V I	709
Ivanova V T See Afanas'eva E M... ..	521
Ives G C Analysis and testing of plastics... ..	711
Iwanow N and Schneider R Liquid circulation cell for microscopical use	62
Microfiltration apparatus	62
Iwasaki S See Fujita I	611
Izmail'skii V A and Limanov V E Counter-polarised systems and colour	368
„ „ and Malýgina A V Counter-polarised systems and colour	308
„ and Solodkov P A Preparation of 2- and 4-sterylquinoline using benzilidine aniline	507
„ See Dmitrienko S V	310

J

Jackson J E Multivariate statistical techniques used in colour matching data	140
Jackson W M See Drury J S	190
Jaffe H L Measurement of flow properties in adhesives industry Water-soluble thickeners as flow-control additives	524
... ..	565
Jahn R G See Hagerman R L	319
Jain H C See Chipalkatti H R	44
James D M Moisture-resistance of cold-cured epoxide resin ...	701
James J F P, Kennett R H and Watt I C Dry weight of wool... ..	198
Jameson D See Hurvich L M	140
Jameson R F See Gould R O	693
Janáčková G and Schwertassek K Use of iodine sorption in study of structural changes of polyamide fibres	138
Jancso J Uneven dyeing of sheep and lamb fur skins fixed by formaldehyde	647
Janson-Herminge L Heat transfer during Yankee drying	328
Jarkovský J See Allan Z J	693
Jafusek J and Svoboda M Lead orthoplumbate in ground coatings	458
Jay D P T Employment policy	712
Jayne G and Neuschäffer K Tris(ethylenediamine) cadmium hydroxide, Colourless aqueous solvent for cellulose	300

I

Jeffreys R A	Fastness to light of sensitising dyes	...	...	...	371
Jeroski E B	See Goldstein I S	...	...	...	372
Johnson A and Lockett A P	Oxidation of esters of leuco vat dyes with solutions of nitrous acid (<i>Communication</i>)...	...	...	...	412
Johnson A E	Development of new test method for colour-fastness to dry cleaning	...	...	...	388
	Work of A.A.T.C.C. committee on drycleaning test methods	...	...	...	64
Johnson A W, Kay I T, Markham E, Price R and Shaw K B	Improved syntheses of dipyrromethanes and porphyrins...	...	...	...	193
Johnson J E	X-ray diffraction studies of crystallinity in polyethylene terephthalate	...	...	...	606
Johnson W T M	Chemical nature of paint film surfaces...	...	...	...	644
Johnson and Johnson	Backing paper for pressure-sensitive tapes	...	...	...	613
	Rayon resistant to discoloration during steam sterilisation	...	...	...	327
Johnson Matthey & Co.	Cadmium pigments	...	...	...	700
Jonassen B F	See Gremillion A F...	...	...	...	245
Jones B W and Speakman P T	Relation between number of lanthanine cross-links and urea-bisulphite solubility of alkali-treated wool	...	...	...	605
Jones D W	See Fisher D G	...	...	...	605
Jones F	See Bird C L	...	...	...	114
Jones J H, Ritchie C D and Wenninger J A	D&C Red No. 19. Identification and determination of triethylrhodamine and 2-(2-hydroxy-4-diethylaminobenzoyl)benzoic acid	...	...	...	524
	Identification and determination of triethylrhodamine and o-(2 hydroxy-4-diethylaminobenzoyl)benzoic acid in commercial samples of D&C Red No. 19	...	...	...	387
Jones M	High polymers	...	...	...	710
Jones R A Y and Katritzky A R	Structure of pyridone cations	...	...	...	693
Jörder H	Fluorimetric investigations of fluorescent brightening agents	...	...	...	137
	See Elöd E	...	...	...	707
Jordison F and Minshall T	Tests for colour vision	...	...	...	264
Jortner J	Photochemistry of cellulose acetate	...	...	...	55
Jost St	Tables of textile chemicals	...	...	...	557
Jouhet R	See Henno J	...	...	...	139
Jubany Socas J M	Levelling vat dyes	...	...	...	460
Jung S L and Lyman D J	Ordered copolymers...	...	...	...	614
Jungbeck J	Paper chromatography of textile dyes	...	...	...	616
Jurkowitz L	Photochemical behaviour of retinene	...	...	...	49
Jutz C	Methylidyne dyes from organometallic compounds. Diferrocenymethylidyne perchlorate	...	...	...	600
K					
Kabanov V A	See Frolova A A	...	...	...	62
Kachoyan J and Niederhauser J P	Applying acid and copper-complex dyes to acrylic fibres by cuprous ion process...	...	...	...	253
Kahn H	See Eckert R	...	...	...	693
Kaikaris V	See Dolmatovas J	...	...	...	559
Kaila E	See Hackman B	...	...	...	567
Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corp.	Coloured anodised aluminium	...	...	...	64
Kaiwar H	See Bradley W...	...	...	...	637
Kalamazoo	Copy-making stationery sheets	...	...	...	613
Kalle & Co.	Amylose fibres	...	...	...	646
	Chlorite bleaching with simultaneous desizing	...	...	...	518
	Diazo component for diazotype printing...	...	...	...	127
	Printing inks for regenerated cellulose film...	...	...	...	517
Kalugin N V	Combined water- and rot-proof finish for canvas...	...	...	...	256
	Photochemical destruction of fabrics and their protective finishes	...	...	...	262
	Treatment of fabrics with organic silicones	...	...	...	571
„ and Voronkov M G	Water-repellent finish on cellulosic materials by organosilicates	...	...	...	134
Kamijo T	See Fujii K	...	...	...	249, 005
Kamiya S	Specific colour reaction of rutin	...	...	...	312
Kampfer W	Behaviour of titanium pigments in industrial finishes	...	...	...	516
Kanamaru K and Koyano K	Viscose rayon stabilised by heat treatment	...	...	...	606
Kanaoka S, Kato E and Takashima H	Chrome-Tin Pink. Effect of metals on hue	...	...	...	644
Kaneko H, Oguchi N and Shirakashi K	Viscoelasticity of viscose rayon in water at various temperatures and extensions	...	...	...	250
Kangle P J	See Daruwalla E H	...	...	...	653
Kaplan A M	See Dahl S	...	...	...	710
Kaputskil F N	See Ermolenko I N	...	...	...	655

K

	PAGE		PAGE
Kargin V A, Konoreva I I, Kozlov P V and Plate N A		Kiefer J E See Caldwell J R	199
Synthesis of starch and styrene graft copolymers	61	Kiel G See In't Hout H	387
" See Alkhodzhaev B I	61	Kilby W and White W A S Desizing glass fibres	322
Dumnov M V	467	Kilby W F Relation of apparent diffusion coefficient to time of half-dyeing (<i>Communication</i>)	479
Karp A Colour-image synthesis with two unorthodox primaries	140	Kimball R W See Bellin J S	49
Karpova E N See Eremina O I	636	Kimberly-Clark Corporation High-speed coating of paper... Multiple-coated offset paper	465 135
Karrer P See Entschel R	307	Kimizuka H, Matuura R, Miyamoto S, Shimozawa R and Yatsunami K Study of detergents at a solution-air interface by radiotracer method	131
Kashiwagi M See Ezaki H	367	Kimura S Synthesis of dyes with the neocyanine structure (Brooker-type)	638
Kassack F See Berndt G	56	Kindervater F Critical examination of permeability method for determining specific surface of pigments	261
Katayama A, Konishi K and Kuroki N Basic dyes on Vinyon Dyeing Vinyon with direct dyes. Relation between salt-dye ratio <i>p</i> and substantivity ratio <i>q</i>	253	King G Interaction of swelling agents with wool and nylon	321
Kato E and Takashima H Zircon pigment. Praseodymium Yellow	695	Kiprianov A I and Ponomareva E A Cyanine dyes from phenazine derivatives	638
" See Kanaoka S	644	" and Skavinskii Ya P Cyanine dyes. Derivatives of phenazine	638
Kato K Procion dye staining for differentiation of skin and core of viscose rayon fibres	64	" and Tolmachev A I Synthesis of cyanine dyes by cleavage of chromone and its derivatives with compounds containing active methyl groups	454
Kato S and Koizumi M Reductive photo-bleaching of Eosine	193	Kirst W Fastness to ironing of azoic dyes on cotton... New developments in water-insoluble azo dyes produced on the fibre	332 599
" Nagaki S and Watanabe T Primary processes in fading of Eosine by flash technique	369	Kirzner N A, Poral-Koshits B A and Yui Fei-béi Reactions of amines of the anthraquinone series with diketene	507
" and Uchida K Behaviour of intermediates produced during reductive fading of Eosine in evacuated alcoholic solution	369	Kitahara S See Hiyama H	261, 309
Effect of added substances on rate of reductive photo-bleaching	193	Kitaigorodskii A I and Tsvankin D Ya Structure of cellulose	53
Katorzhnov H D and Strepikhev A A Mechanism of thermal decomposition of polycaprolactam	131	Klein E, McKelvey J B and Webre B G Reaction of epoxides with cotton cellulose in presence of sodium hydroxide	203
Katritzky A R See Jones R A Y	693	" See Creely J J	53
Katsishak F Printing with Direct Black A	706	Kling A Chemical modification of wool by trichloroacrylo-diazomethane and 1,4-dichlorobut-2...	459
Katz M Polyphthalamides	614	Chemical modification of wool by trichloroacryloyldiazomethane	605
" and Wittbecker E L Polyurethanes	614	" and Kurz J Estimation of fluorescent compounds	656
Kauffmann T Fluorescent pigments in skins of ornamental fishes	371	Knyaginichev M I See Bolkhovitin Yu R	367
Kaufmann H P See Bernard M	260	Kobayashi M See Hirata A	200
Kawaguchi B Wet-processing textile webs	366	Kobayashi T See Ando N	46, 599, 636
Kawaguchi M See Fujimoto F	569	Kobrina L S See Eremina O I	636
Kawaguchi T Dynamic mechanical properties of nylon	606	Kodak	
Kawai T Sorption of water vapour by cellulose and polyvinyl alcohol at high humidities	53	Antistain agents for colour photography	133
Kawakami H, Miyoshi A, Mori N and Satô H X-ray studies on polyvinyl alcohol fibre	656	2-Azo-1-naphthol colour couplers	696
Kay I T See Johnson A W	193	Colour couplers	128, 695
Kedzierska K and Ziabicki A Orientation in fibre formation from polymer melts	606	Cyanine bases	197
Kee Lox Manufacturing Co. Carbon paper	198	Flexible material made up of several layers	466
Keiner & Co. Aqueous dispersions for coating fibrous materials	643	Improving photosensitising properties of cyanine dyes	325
Keller A Electron microscope and diffraction investigations of crystalline texture of polyamides	55	Light sensitive polymers for photomechanical printing processes	707
Kelly K L Central notations for revised ISCC-NBS colour-name blocks	138	Photographic colour developer	521
Kendal R Indiscriminate use of fluorescent brightening agents (<i>Correspondence</i>)	232	Removing uncoupled colour coupler from photographic emulsions	707
Kennett R H See James J F P	198	Koenecke D F and Nostrand W L van Synthetic polymers of petroleum origin for coatings	650
Kenney C N Co-ordination polymers	614	Köhler H and Penkampus H H Absorption spectra and basicity of phenanthrolines	693
Kerf J L F de Dye-mixture analysis with electronic calculating punch	137	Koizumi M and Obata H Formation of stable semiquinone of Methylene Blue by irradiation with visible light and γ -rays	47
Kern R Effect of thickening agents in padding with ultrasperse vat dyes	252	" See Kato S	193, 369
Modern methods of continuous dyeing	569	Kojima H and Yamada S Resin-finishing by acrylic acid monomer	611
Pad-Roll dyeing system. Summary of experience (<i>Communication</i>)	173	Kokeš D and Motýčka K Determining covering power for leather of dyes and pigments	261
Kesse I See Adams R E	614	Kokoti-Kotaki E and Kotakis C Determination of sulphates in dyes	331
Khachatryan F and Nastevich G S Sodium metasilicate	703	Kölbel H See Hörig H	504
Kharkharov A A and Kharkharova G M Colour of aryl-hydrazono-9-acridinium-aldehyde hydrochlorides containing condensed rings and heterocyclic systems	369	Kolesnikov G S and Tszén Khan'-Min Synthesis of grafted copolymers by reaction of polymethylmethacrylate with hetero-chain polyesters	386
" Roskin E S and Shapiro A L Dyeing Nitron fibre with basic dyes	132	Kolok Manufacturing Co. Transfer coating compositions	458
" and Starikov E E Dyeing Capron with metal-containing acid dyes	705	Kolšek J Paper chromatographic separation of direct dyes	330
" See Androsov V F	132, 381, 519, 522	Kondo T and Meguro K Interaction between dyes and surfactants	460
Arestova G A	519	" and Nito H Interaction between dyes and surfactants	56
Fel' V S	323	König O Measurement of moisture content of moving fabrics	261
Kharkharova G M See Kharkharov A A	369	Konishi K See Iida H	252
Khmel'nitskaya I L and Sheftel' R M Ageing of sulphur dyes	48	Inoue A	453
Khodot G P and Zubarovskii V M Synthesis of benzothiazolylpyrazolones	600	Katayama A	253, 608
Khotinskaya E E See Alenich E M	309		
Khotinskii E S, Krasovitskii B M and Matskevich R M Condensation of naphthalic anhydride and derivatives with arylamines	452		

	PAGE
Konkin A A and Petukhov B V Combination of re-etherification of polycondensation during synthesis of polyethyleneterephthalate ...	136
„ and Rogovin Z A Molecular interaction in hydrolysis of polysaccharides in heterogeneous medium ...	61
Kon'kov P I Technology of colour embossing ...	255
Konno Y See Hida M ...	611
Konoreva I I See Kargin V A ...	61
Konstantinov G, Sheludko A and Tsvetanov K Electrophoresis of dyes in gelatin layer of photographic films ...	330
Koontz F H, Schaefgen J R and Teitz R F Polyurethanes and polyamides with both functional groups in a single molecule ...	614
Korchenko F I Preparation of mercerised cellulose of varying degree of swelling ...	653
Kornreich E Changes of colour caused by fluorescent brightening agents (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	37
Korolev A Ya, Malova T N and Romanova V I Modified Channel Black for printing ink ...	644
Korolev V M and Ustinov B B Gas-heated drying cans ...	305
Korolkov I I See Garmanova E N ...	258
Korshak V V, Polyakova A M and Stoletova I M Polymerisation of <i>para</i> substituted α -methylstyrenes ...	467
Koshikidaka S, Niino S and Yoshida Z Dyeing polyvinyl alcohol fibre ...	324
Koshimo A, Maehara T and Tsuruta M Effect of tension and heat setting on Nylon 6 ...	606
Koshizawa T Microscopic studies on swelling and dissolution of cellulose ...	60
Kotakis C See Kokoti-Kotaki E ...	331
Kottes B A See Frick J G ...	256
Koutnik V See Beneš J ...	312
Kovacs L and Zarb J Monomer-modified epoxy drying oil resins ...	564
Koyano K See Kanamaru K ...	606
Kožený M Polarography of azo dyes having a pyrazolone component ...	636
Kozlov P V See Berestneva G L ...	61
„ Frolova A A ...	62
„ Kargin V A ...	61
Kozlov V V Hydrolysis of 1,5 and 1,8-nitrosulphonate acids of anthraquinone ...	46
Kozlova Yu S and Rogovin Z A Synthesis and properties of alkyl carbonic esters of cellulose ...	259
Kramrisch B Dyeing and finishing in hatting industry ...	520
Krans L Photometric determination of frangula-omodlin ...	387
Krantz M and Witkowska A Influence of cations and anions of directing substances on colour and properties of yellow iron oxides ...	372
„ See Fijatkowska J ...	372
Krasnova T V See Barvyn N S ...	454
Krasnovskii A A and Pakshina E V Photochemical and spectral properties of bacterioviridin of green sulphur bacteria ...	455
Krasny J F See Harris H E ...	204
Krasovitskii B M, Mel'nikov B N and Mor'ganov P V Relation between structure, particle size in solution and speed of diffusion into cellulosic fibres of direct dyes ...	519
„ and Ostrovskaya B I Affinity for cotton of disazo dyes containing amino groups ...	507, 604
„ Pereyaslova D G and Titarenko N I Colour and affinity for cotton of azo dyes, derivatives of diphenyl, dibenzyl, <i>trans</i> -stilbene, diphenylacetylene and azobenzene ...	636
„ Pirogova I N and Tsarenko S V Vat dyes from pyrenic acid ...	310
„ and Serova T A Azo dyes from diphenyl, biphenyl-2-carboxylic and fluorenone-4-carboxylic acids ...	694
„ and Titarenko N I Disazo dyes from <i>p</i> -aminobenzoyl derivatives of 4,4'-diamino- <i>p</i> -terphenyl ...	192, 694
„ See Alenich E M ...	309
„ Khotinskii E S ...	452
Krasse P Block condensation of polyethylene terephthalate and polyesters ...	711
Kräussig H See Herbst J H E ...	200
Krause A See Fijatkowska J ...	372
Krause Milling Co. C A Starch cross-linked with hexahydro-1,3,5-triacryloyl- α -triazine ...	504
Krentsel' B A See Andreev L N ...	466
Krěpelka J and Nosek J Clarification of dyehouse effluents by magnesium chloride ...	633
Kretz R and Moroff H Scouring acrylic resin sizes labelled with radio-active carbon ...	607

	PAGE
Kriauciūnas J Iron pigments from burnt pyrites ...	639
„ Separation of sulphur from burnt pyrites for pigments ...	639
Krollier C R See Beaman B G ...	614
Krýlova G A See Ivanov V I ...	465
Kuboyama A π -Electronic structures of α -naphthoquinone and anthraquinone ...	46
Kubryetsev G I, Vaselyeva-Sokolova E A and Zharkova M A Diazotisation and coupling of copolymers based on acrylonitrile and <i>p</i> -aminostyrene ...	254
Kudryavtsev S I, Mel'nikov B N, Mor'ganov P V and Ovchinnikova R S Wash-fast finish on cotton fabric using colloidal solutions of melamine-formaldehyde resins ...	522
Kuhn H Electron gas theory of colour of natural and artificial dyes ...	307
Kuhn R See Blau W ...	127
Kulhanek M See Belohradsky F ...	455
Kullman R M H See Arceneaux R L ...	649
Kunsch G W Dyeing films and fibrous materials ...	382
Kuppers W Rongalit C, Rongal A and hydrosulphite in printing with vat dyes ...	706
Kurashiki Rayon Co. See Air Reduction Co. ...	518
Kurita S, Oguchi N and Shirakashi K Viscoelastic properties of wool ...	320
Kurokhtina Z I Dyeing Nitron acrylic fibre for carpet yarn ...	519
Kuroki N See Inoue A ...	453
„ Katayama A ...	253, 603
Kurz J See Kling A ...	656
Kusters E Squeeze rollers, calendars, etc. ...	596
Kutkin F A and Myl'nikov B N Treatment of cotton flannelettes before brushing ...	571
Kuwabara N See Iida H ...	252
Kuwamura T See Ito H ...	199
Kuznetsov A R, Monastyrskaya M S and Pavlov S A Coating cloth with rubber from carboxylated latex by ionic deposition ...	257
Kwolek S L and Morgan P W Fundamentals of polymer formation at liquid interfaces ...	614

L

La Ponce Industrielle Française Silicate paints ...	604
Lachut F J Decorative fabrics from fibrous glass. Corozing process and Coro-dyed yarns ...	257
Lacson J See Bobalek E G ...	614
Lacy R E See Dayvault J A ...	381, 461
Lady J H See Adams B E ...	614
Laffitte E and Nouchi G Metastable state of dye molecules. Absorption bands in visible spectrum ...	307
Laible R C and Weiner L I Russian research and development in synthetic fibres ...	518
Laidler K J See Chen D T Y ...	47
Lal A B Cyanine dyes from 4-methylcinoline ...	48
Lambert & Co. W J & T Dry lubricants for lace making ...	367
Lamoen F L J van and Borsten H One-bath method for continuous or pad-roll vat dyeing (<i>External address</i>) ...	349
Land G V and Waters W T Stability to laundering of fabrics made from cellulosic fibres ...	260
Landin O Perforated or embossed plastic sheets ...	136
Landsman C Removing hairiness from synthetic polymer textiles ...	708
Lange G and Schiffer R Flame-resistant finishing of cellulose textiles ...	610
Lange K H See Berge H ...	131
Langton N H and Stephens M Microscopic examination of rubbers, plastics, and fillers ...	710
Lantor Apparatus for impregnating carded laps ...	633
Lantz R L Constitution and colour of dioxazine dyes ...	370
Laporte Titanium Rutile titanium dioxide ...	700
„ Titanium dioxide ...	564
Larive H See Denilauler B ...	454
Laroumagne P See Cler A ...	137, 261
Lasoski S W See Cobbs W H ...	55
Lasserre R Precipitation of vegetable tannins by formaldehyde and urea ...	466
„ Quinone tannage ...	466
Latham H H Recent developments in finishing blends ...	383
Latinský J Paper chromatographic separation of hydroxy- and amino-derivatives of naphthalene ...	330
Laur J See Cler A ...	261
Laurent B See Flaschka H A ...	655
Laurent S See Flaschka H A ...	655

	PAGE		PAGE
Lauria R See Eirich F R	379	Llewellyn F J and Waters T N Structure of <i>NN'</i> -disallylidene-	
Laure J See Cler A	137	propane-1,2-diamine copper monohydrate	599
Layman C E See Clements E L	257	Lloyd D G See Greenwood T T	321
Leddy J A I T process for applying cationic dyes to acrylic		Lockett A P See Johnson A	412
fibres	461	Loeb L See Creely J J	61
Leeder J D See Bradbury J H	383	Lofland C A See Hunter R S	62
Legkun Ya A Effect of dye concentration on light fastness of		Löhmer E Tensionless drying on cylinders	123
dye fibres	656	Long F A and Richman D Concentration gradients for	
Influence of the depth of a dyeing on light fastness ...	132	diffusion of vapours in polymers	386
Leimer A Automatic control of stenters or web straightening		Long R A J See Hey D H	193
machines	633	Longscope Engineering Co. Dyeing or wet processing hanks...	440
Lenk W See Brockmann H... .. .	312	Mechanical screens for waste liquors	367
Lennox F G Spectrophotometric measurement of colour in		Lord J Determination of air permeability of fabrics	263
wool fabrics	139	Interlaboratory trial of pore size. Bubble pressure test ...	202
" Harpar B S and Milligan B Developments in new solvent		Loske Th and Reumuth H Attack by moths of cellulose, films	
dyeing process for wool	252	and bags of moth-proof plastics... .. .	612
Lenishina N Ya See Ivanov V I	709	Loss R Calculations in padding with azole coupling components	569
Lepetkova M K See Averbukh Sh Kh	252, 519	Lourigan G H See Adams J T	449
Lesh R A Twelve million yards of natural and man-made		Harris H E	204
fibres dyed on Swedish pad-roll dyeing machine	569	Lovie J C and Thomson R H Naturally-occurring quinones.	
" Percarpio F J and Thackrah J S Practical experience with		Synthesis of diglutaraldehyde	194
Pad-Roll dyeing machine	254	Lucas F and Smith S G Moisture sorption of silk of <i>Bombyx</i>	
Leslie W G and Maclellan P J Planning for cost improvement		<i>mori</i> in relation to crystalline and amorphous phases... ..	250
in dyeing and finishing	264	Lucchesi C A See Hirn C F	260
Levanova V P and Sharkov V I Absorption of KOH by		Luck W Contribution to physical chemistry of dyeing... ..	646
cellulose from aqueous ethanolic solutions	653	Ludewig H See Hannes E... .. .	380
Density of packing of macromolecules in types of		Lüdtke M Effect of sodium chlorite on bast fibres	460
cellulose	249	Lukashina I I and Stepanov F N Monomethine dyes. Deriva-	
Determination of specific gravity of cellulose	139	tives of pyrocollins	311
Levai M See Cailliet M	190	Lukaszczyk A Carubin and guaran. Vegetable binders and	
Levchenko A I Dyeing furs brown	519	thickeners	367
Dyeing wool mixtures with azole dyes	323	Lukavskaya L E Azo dyes containing different proportions of	
Formation of dyes on wool... .. .	252	sulphonamide and sulphonic ester groups	45
Oxidative dyeing of wool	57	See Berkman Y P	45
Levin P A 1-(4'-Phenylsulphonic acid)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone		Lumoprint Zindler Developing latent electrostatic images ...	610
from acetacetamide	191	Lund G V See Hilton A B	571
Levine M See Burroughs R H	606	Luscher M Dyeing gloving and garment leathers	461
Levitakaya I B See Gluzman M Kh	653	Lustrail Removing discoloration caused by sulphur in viscose	
Levitakaya K V See Danilov S N... .. .	567	rayon	652
Levkoev I I and Lifshits E B Photographic properties of		Lutskii A S See Alekseeva V T	368
symmetrical carboceyanine dyes having different alkyl		Lyle D E Does drycleaning wear out clothes?	56
groups on the heterocyclic atom... .. .	127	Lyman D J See Jung S L... .. .	614
Photographic properties of symmetrical carboceyanine		Lyons L E, Walsh J R and White J W Phthalocyanine crystal	
dyes having different alkyl groups on the nitrogen of the		spectra	246
heterocyclic groups	246	Lýsova N G, Nikolova M N and Solov'ev N P Dyeing dead	
" See Barvyn N S	454	cotton fibres	56
Levy M Machine for applying transfers continuously to woven		Lyzina L A and Vartanian A T Absorption spectra of dye	
and knitted fabrics	633	films in <i>vacuo</i>	47
Lewis E S and Suhr H Reactions of diazonium salts with		Influence of water vapour on absorption spectra of	
nucleophiles	368	sublimated layers of dyes	194
Lewis L L and Melnick L M Determination of calcium and			
magnesium with E.D.T.A.	330		
Lewis R N, Mykolajewycz R, Sweeting O J and Wellisch E			
Softener absorption by regenerated cellulose	612		
Lewis & Taylor Impregnation and coating of fabrics, etc. ...	523		
Levisch Fr. Drying in screen printing	648		
Liang C Y and Marchessault R H Infrared spectra of			
crystalline polysaccharides	53		
Mercerised cellulose	612		
Native celluloses in the region 640-1700 cm. ⁻¹	612		
" " and Pearson F G Chitin	612		
Licata F J Effect of metallic soaps on flow of paint	565		
Licentia Patent-Verwaltungs Electrostatic spraying			
installation	503		
Lifshits E B See Levkoev I I	127, 246		
Limanova V E See Izmail'ski V A... .. .	308, 368		
Lindner K Finishing with epoxy resins	611		
Lindstrom F See Diehl H... .. .	655		
Linen Industry Research Association Printing crease-			
shedding fabric	706		
Linschitz H and Pekkarinen L Quenching triplet states of			
anthracene and porphyrins by heavy metal ions	558		
Studies on metastable states of porphyrins	558		
Lintafoam Applying resilient rubbery backings	464		
Lin'-Yun' See Derevitskaya V A... .. .	61		
Lipatov S M and Movchovich I M Heats of solution of dyes			
in water and problem of dyeing... .. .	519		
Lippke P Controlling moisture content of travelling web of			
paper, pulp or board	613		
Lipson M See Farnworth A J	257		
Lister M W See Garvie R C	691		
Litmanovich A D See Andreev L N	466		

	PAGE		PAGE
Macellian P J See Leslie W G	264	Mazingue G, Overbake M Van and Wibaux G Alkali solubility of wool as function of fibre fineness	005
McMahon G B See Downes J G	199	Sulphur balance of wool	459
McMillan O J See Berard W N	463	Wool carbonising. Effects of acidity and moisture content	200
Chance L H	58	„ See Decroix G	199
Decossas K M	203, 256	Mead E J See Gintis D	137
McNeil C Separation and identification of acid dyes by paper chromatography (<i>Communication</i>)	272	Meckel L Paper chromatographic separation of direct cotton and acid wool dyes	616
McPhee J R Reaction of wool with oxidising agents in concentrated salt solutions	567, 708	Meguro K See Kondo T	56, 460
Shrink-proofing wool with neutral permanganate or acid bromate in concentrated sodium chloride solution	610	Mehra R H See Daruwalla E H	56
„ See Farnworth A J	257	Mehta P C and Mehta R D Reaction of dimethylol urea with cotton	649
Madeja-Kotkowska Z and Mastowska J Paper chromatography of 1,4-bis(<i>m</i> -aminophenyl)sulphonamido) benzene and related azo dyes	330	„ and Mody J R Reaction of dimethylol ethylene urea with cotton	649
Madlung T Activation of sodium chlorite bleaching solutions	322	Mehta R D See Mehta P C	649
Maehara T See Koshimo A	606	Mel'chakova N A See Akim L E	135, 709
Magat E E See Beaman R G	614	Melbin B F H Feeding stretchable and shrinkable webs	44
Magat M See Balestic P	370	Heating cloth before winding on a roll	305
Maifoss Improving resistance of wool and/or nylon fabric to pilling	134	Mellon E F See Gruber H A	328
Maihs A E and Roux D E Selective spray reagents for identification and estimation of flavonoid compounds associated with condensed tannins	616	Melnick L M See Lewis L L	330
Malova T N See Korolev A Ya	644	Mel'nikov B N and Mor'ganov P V Dyeing Capron with azoic dyes	705
Mal'tser N D See Aganova O I	571	Effect of organic solvents on state of aggregation of direct dyes in solution and on rates of diffusion in Cellophane	506
Malygina A V See Izmail'skii V A	308	„ See Krasovitskii B M	519
Manabe, O See Hiyama H	309, 608	Kudryavtsev S I	522
Manivannan K See Chipalkatti H R	44	Mel'nikov N N and Vladimirova I L Organic insecticides and fungicides. Synthesis of aromatic esters of halogenated phenoxycetic acids	244
Mann J See Fisher D G	605	Melville F L Chromic oxide	458
Mano E B Colour reaction for methacrylate monomer and polymer	263	Melville H W Twenty-five years of man-made fibres	702
Mano E N Simple and rapid colour reaction for distinguishing methyl methacrylate resins from acrylate resins	262	Menard J P and Rheinboldt W C Mechanised conversion of colorimetric data to Munsell rennotations	655
Manovich I and Nanu I Alkylation of phenol by butan-1-ol	654	Meredith R Aspects of fibre physics	702
Marchessault R H and Ranby B G Inductive effects in hydrolysis of cellulose chains	60	Merian E Chemistry of aminonaphthoquinones	126
„ See Liang C Y	53, 612	Naphthoquinone dyes	368
Marhan J See Arient J	637	Merminod J-P Heat-fastness of disperse dyes on synthetic fibres	647
Marian D Esterophile dyes for dyeing and printing polyester fibres	558	Mertes F and Schulz G V Oxidative degradation of alkali cellulose through oxygen and air	61
Marian J E and Wissing A Chemical and mechanical deterioration of wood in contact with iron	305, 366	Metz H M and Patton T C Urethane coatings from castor polyols	249, 378
Mark H F See Frank V S	203	Meunier P L See Hoscheit J C	461
Markakis P Zone electrophoresis of anthocyanins	711	Meybeck J, Ruckstuhl P and Thumann J-M Effect of introduction of alkyl groups on dyeing properties of monoazo acid dyes	506
Markham E See Johnson A W	193	Meyer F G C Europe's model textile finisher. Process control at Royal Twentsche steam bleachery	190
Markocki W, Roniewicz A and Swiderski J Dyes from benzothiocarbonylamine	311	Meyer P Heat recovery from waste liquors	305
Markoff M K See Baldin E J	249	Midland Chemical Corp. Water-repellent monoazo dyes for staining wood	195
Markova L V See Balko A K	467	Midland Silicones Chloroplatinic acid as low-temperature curing catalyst for siloxanes	598
Marsh J T Identification of resins in fabrics	388	Coating compositions	379
Self-smoothing cellulosic fabrics (<i>External address</i>)	23	Pile fabric	612
Wet crease-recovery (<i>Correspondence</i>)	630	Siloxanes for treating textiles	505
Marsh P B and Simpson M E Decomposition of cellulose in cotton fibre by black <i>aspergilli</i>	263	Miehle-Goss-Dexter Corrected colour separations	610
Martin A E See Hilton A B	571	Mihalik B Copper aftertreatment of spun viscose/wool mixtures	704
Martsinkonene E I and Valdakavichyus A I Continuous high temperature dyeing of Capron fabrics	253	„ and Péter F Copper aftertreatment of dyed union fabrics	57
Marty W Developments in continuous bleaching with sodium chlorite	569	Mihalovics E and Schaller A Complexometric determination of total zinc and zinc oxide in lithophone	616
Marziano N See Arcoria A	506	Mikhailov B M and Savel'eva I S Effect of thioacetic acid on anils and azobenzene	452
Masarguppi J A See Chipalkatti V B	44	Mikhailov N V and Serebryakova Z G Sorption properties of polyamide fibres as function of structure	55
Maschinenfabrik Benninger Airing and heating festooned cloth or paper	597	„ See Faiberg E Z	55
Maslennikova V A See Abubakirov N K	55	Gorbacheva V O	55, 712
Mason P Polymer viscoelasticity and liquid structure	466	Mikhailova I F See Eremina O I	636
Mastowska J See Madeja-Kotkowska Z	330	Mill C C Rheology of carbon black suspensions	319
Mathur M S See Acharya R V	369	Millen R W See Anderson C B	135
Matrka M See Gaspari J	200	Millich F Photoreduction of acridine dyes	47
Matskevich R M See Khotinskii E S	452	Milligan B See Lennox F G	252
Matsukawa T Soil-resistance of resin-finished fabrics	256	Millson H E Dmetallisation, levelling and rechroming chrome-dyed wool pieces	201
Matuura R See Kimizuka H	131	Miner G See Abrams E	383
Mau R J Dyeing and finishing fabrics containing Tricel (<i>Lecture</i>)	665	Minemura N See Hôjô N	606
Mawson J F See Fox M R	73	Minister of Supply Purification of emulsified aqueous effluents	243
May K, May L and Rothe O Resin finishing of cellulose and suitable testing methods	138		
Resin finishing of cellulose and testing methods	63		
May L See May K	63, 138		
May M N See McDonnell L F	131		
Mayne R Y See Fenner T W	250		

	PAGE		PAGE
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.		Moore W H See Bloom M S	192
Chromium co-ordination complexes	505	Morgan F R See Barnett V D	387
Coating fluorinated polymer surfaces to make them		Mitton R G	259, 262, 386
readily wetted by inks	329	Morgan P W and Wittecker E L Interfacial polymerisation	614
Heat-sensitive copying paper	326, 654	See Beaman R G	614
Ink for chlorinated plastics	644	Kwolek S L	614
N-polyoxa-alkyl-perfluoroalkanesulphonamides as non-		Mori N See Kawakami H	656
ionic surfactants	634	Mörkofer A See Heilbronner E	46
Reactive fluorocarbon compounds as surfactants and		Morin G V N Fabrics containing bactericides	384
intermediates	191	Moroff H See Kretz R	607
Reflective pigments and coating compositions	458	Morris J F See Inig C F	709
Minor F W See Buckles L C	199, 567	Morris M A and Wilsey B Effect of soil on photochemical	
Minshall T See Jordinson F	204	degradation of cotton	198
Miró P Study on oligo-amides of Rilsan	459	Morrison R E See McDonald J J	203
Mishchenko K P, Talmud S L and Yakimova V I Specific		Morton D H and Beaumont C Physical properties of	
surface area of cellulose	465	chemically finished viscose rayon yarns and fabrics	
Misra P K, Patnaik B K and Rout M K Merocyanines from		(Communication)	578
benzimidazole	48	Moruzzi P See Centola G	131
Mitcham D See McCall E R	465	Morýganov P V and Ortym M I Thermodynamic study of	
Mitchell T W See Feughelman M	54	vat dyeing cellulose	252
Mitchie R I C See Cumberbirch R J E	614	See Artym M J	323, 460
Mitra A K See Chatterjee J N	508	Krasovitskil B M	519
Mitra S N, Roy B R and Sundarajan A R Analysis of		Kudryavtsev S I	522
synthetic food dyes prescribed in India	137	Mel'nikov B N	506, 705
Mitsubishi Rayon Co. Anti-static composition	634	Mosinee Paper Mills Co. Antiseptic paper	135
Partly acetylated polyvinyl alcohol fibres	518	Reinforced paper	466
Mitsui S See Hattori S	371	Moss E Mangle as a machine	123
Mitsuishi M See Aida G	323	Motorin A M See Braslavskii A N	646
Mitton R G and Morgan F R Mechanical properties of raw		Motyčka K See Kokeš D	261
collagen fibres	259	Movchovich I M See Lipatov S M	519
Mechanical properties of vegetable tanned collagen fibres	386	Mukhanov P Ya New sizing and scouring auxiliaries	243
Waterproof tester for gloving leathers	262	Muller A L See Barra M C	464
See Barnett V D	387	Müller R and Ulrich J C Determination of pH of paper with	
Miyake A Infrared spectra and crystal structures of poly-		coloured indicators	260
amides	614	Müller-Genz C See Gohlke B	380
Polyethylene terephthalate infrared spectrum	61	Munden D L Dimensional stability of plain-knit fabrics	522
Miyamoto S See Kimizuka H	131	Mur VI Substantive triazine azo dyes	308
Miyazaki S See Hiyaama H	261	Muramatsu M Deposition of monolayers of amphiphatic	
Miyazaki T See Hōjō N	606	compounds from surfaces of aqueous solutions of	
Miyoshi A See Kawakami H	656	Congo Red and Crystal Violet	131
Mizukami H See Imamura R	250	Interaction of surface films with solute in solution	63
Ikeda S	54	Murphy W A, Speck S B and Sundet S A Polysulphon-	
M'neil C M See Allan F G	123	amides	614
Modlich H Set of Perlon estimated by swelling of cut ends	136	Murphy P J See Arceneaux R L	203
Mody J R See Mehta P C	649	Murray C A and Richard A C Water-thinned semi-gloss	
Möhring A See Duwe G	380	enamels containing tung oil resins	517
Moiseev I I, Savitskii A V and Shekhter K Dissociation of		Murray H D Diazotype material	325
Malachite Green	245	Murray Curvex Printing Printing or decorating ceramics,	
Moll I S Aspects of pigment dispersion related to usage		glass, plastics, etc.	243
(Mercer Lecture)	141	Myers B J Semi-micro method for determining sulphur in wool	331
Monastyrskaya M S See Kuznetsov A R	257	Myers J See Baalen C Van	312
Mönch R Dry-cleaning studied microscopically	646	Myers R R Rheological measurement of free-flowing material	615
Monsanto Chemical Co.		Mykolajewycz R See Lewis R N	612
Amylhydrosilicones as water-repellent finishing agents	60	My'nikov B N See Kutkin	571
Blends of styrene polymers and rubbery diene polymers			
coloured with azo dyes	136		
Colloidal dispersions of silica in oil for treating textiles	634		
2-Cyanoethyl-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyldiamidophosphate			
for flame resistant acrylonitrile polymers	321		
Dispersing pigments or resins in polystyrene using boric			
acid	467		
Ethylene-maleic interpolymers as sizes for polyester			
fibre yarns	124		
Light stabiliser for halogeno resins	307		
Organic aluminium sulphates as water-repellent agents			
for cellulosic products	244		
Rot- and insect-proofing cellulose	708		
Rotproofing agent	692		
Rotproofing composition	204		
Size for polyester yarns	557		
Textured plastic materials	524		
Warp size	504		
Wetting and dispersing agents containing a water-			
soluble lignosulphonate	191		
Monsarron P Oreal Trihydriphenols as oxidation bases in hair			
dyeing	254		
o-Dihydriphenols as oxidation dyes for hair	461		
Montecatini Società Generale per l'Industria Mineraria			
e Chemica Calendaring synthetic resins	504		
Continuous calendaring of thermosetting resins	366		
Solutions of polyvinylchloride	123		
Moore A T See Gruy I V de	332		
		N	
		Nabar G M See Daruwalla E H	653
		Datye K V	255
		Naboikin U V, Pavlova E N and Zadorozhnyi B A Peculi-	
		arities of luminescence of ortho-substituted aromatic	
		hydrocarbons	194
		Nagaki S See Kato S	369
		Nagase Y, Nakamura E and Suzuki M Infrared analysis of	
		Malachite Green and green food dyes	387
		Infrared analysis of yellow food dyes	330
		See Baba S	387
		Nagata A, Saito K and Sakamoto K Migration distance in	
		paper-electrophoresis	331
		Nagata Y See Hida M	134
		Naiki K Studies on 3-(anthraquinon-1-yl) oxazolidin-2-ones,	
		3-(Methylanthraquinon-1-yl)oxazolidin-2-ones and	
		related compounds	126
		See Cho E	309
		Nakagaki M Theoretical studies of extinction of light by small	
		spherical particles	140
		Nakahara Y See Eld E	519
		Nakai A Changes in fibre structure of viscose rayon on	
		treatment with NaOH	53
		Dyeing properties of viscose. Effect of spinning	
		conditions	320
		Structural heterogeneity in viscose fibres	130

	PAGE		PAGE
Nakai A —continued		Northon Pigment Co. Pure iron oxide pigments	378
Studies on model cellulose gels coagulated from viscose by two-bath treatments	54	Norton J E Work of A.A.T.C.C. committee on colorfastness to light	64
Nakamura E See Nagase Y	330, 387	Nosek J See Krépella J	633
Nakamura Y and Nemoto Y Cystine in reduced wool. Determination of sulphhydryl groups	130	Nostrand W L van See Koenecke D F	650
Cystine in wool. Setting with mercapto-acid	610	Nöther H See Hung S	694
Pauly's reagent for reduced wool	320	Nouchi G See Lafitte E	307
See Ito H	199	Noval J J See Nickerson W J	130
Nakatsugawa A See Fujii K	249, 605	Novoderezhkin P I Delustring artificial fibres	250
Nanu I See Manovich I	654	Nussle A C Brief look at wash-wear finishing	58
Nastevich G S See Khachatryan F	703	Nukada K See Bansho Y	695
Nasuno A and Tanabe K Dyeing Vinyon	608	Nursten H E Progress in leather dyes	455
National Aluminate Corp. Coagulating aqueous dispersions	190	See Davies E J	63
National Cash Register Co. Filled paper	385	N. V. De Bataafsche Petroleum MS Carbon black pastes	504
Pressure-rupturable microscopie fluid-containing capsules for printing by magnetic means	326	Curing agents for polyepoxides	44
Pressure-sensitive record material	255	Separating carbon black from effluent gas	516
National Lead Co. Organosiloxane-coated titanium dioxide	130	Surface-active compositions of high foaming power	450
Pigmentary anhydride from gypsum	700	N. V. Onderzoeksinstituut Research Antistatic finish	404
Setting keratinous fibres	327	Pigmented polyesters	646, 703
Titanium dioxide for pigmenting synthetic polymer films or sheets	248	Nyburg S C Colour of inorganic compounds	559
National Research Corp. and Consolidated Paper Bag Co. Giving paper a shiny aluminium surface	613	Nys J Electronic structure of merocyanines	509
National Research Development Corp. Apparatus for washing porous sheets	139	See Dormael A van	509
Biological water-retting of flax	251		
Treating fibrous materials with liquids	503		
National Vulcanised Fibre Co. Treating one surface of a moving web with liquid	503		
Nayudamma V, Rao J B and Sastry K N S Divi divi pods	455, 639		
Nederlandse Organisatie voor Toegestapte Natuurwetenschappen Onderzoek ten Behoeve van Nijverheid Handel en Verkeer Bleaching cellulosic material with hypochlorite	201		
Neely W B Optical rotatory dispersion studies on polysaccharides	709		
Negishi M See Aida N	203		
Ito H	199		
Neilson D G See Gould R O	693		
Nekrasova E S See Abramovich S G	704		
Nekryach E F and Samchenko Z A Sorption of water vapour and heats of wetting of polyamides	703		
Nelson E Colloidal factors in textile pigment printing emulsions	58		
Nelson M L Apparent activation energy of hydrolysis of cellulosic materials	605		
Nemoto Y See Nakamura Y	130, 320, 610		
Nestelberger E Test for determining dye penetration of fabrics	263		
Neunhoeffer O and Weigel W Colourless additive compounds from triphenylmethane dyes and triphenylphosphino	47		
Neuschäffer K See Jayme G	306		
New York Paint & Varnish Production Club Laboratory techniques for colour control in paint production	198		
Newcomb W J and Ward G C Recent advances in the pressure beam dyeing of synthetic fibres	381		
Newhall S M See Burnham R W	138		
Newman M S See George M V	507		
News A C Sorption and desorption kinetics of water in regenerated cellulose	613		
Newhall S M See Burnham R W	140		
Newton D S Simple and inexpensive glossmeter	262		
Nicely D C Properties of Acrlan non-woven fabrics as a function of fibre length, denier and binder content	257		
Nickerson D Light sources and colour rendering	264		
Nickerson W J and Noval J J Decomposition of keratin by micro-organisms	130		
Niederhauser J P See Kachoyon J	253		
Niino S See Hida M	611		
Koshikidaka S	324		
Nikolenko L N See Eremina O I	636		
Nikolova M N See Lysova N G	56		
Nimo S See Hida M	134		
Nishida K Aggregation of direct dyes	56		
Direct dyeing of cellulose. Relation between dyeing properties and double-bond conjugation	608		
Dyeing properties of triazole derivative of Congo Red (Correspondence)	551		
Nito H See Kondo T	56		
Noel R and Patterson D D Polymers in mixed solvents	517		
Nopco Chemical Co. Surfactants for milling and scouring Water-proofing leather	692, 710		
		Obakey E Effect of weaker conditions on gloss retention of an alkyd paint pigmented with R-titania	319
		Obata H See Koizumi M	47
		Obolochik V A and Pilipenko A T Reaction of rhodium with Methyl Violet	47
		O'Callaghan F and Peacock N Ultracentrifuge and related studies on oxidised wool keratin	54
		O'Connor R J See Gremillion A F	245
		O'Connor R T See McCall E R	465
		Odajima K Disperse dyes on cellulose acetate	132
		Dyeing cellulose acetate. Colour and temperature in dyeing	323
		Relation between molecular weight of a dye and its entropy of dyeing (Correspondence)	550
		Office of Scientific Information National Science Foundation (U.S.) Providing U.S. scientists with Soviet scientific information	140
		O'Flaherty F and Tancous J J Mechanism of salt stippen formation and methods of control	328
		Ogata Y See Hojo M	558
		Ogdanets N D See Alenich E M	309
		Ogden A Development of Standfast patent continuous molten-metal vat-dyeing processes	609
		Ogren L Removing residual soap and detergent from laundered goods	607
		Oguchi N and Shirakashi K Non-linear viscosity of wool fibres	567
		See Kaneko H	250
		Kurita S	320
		Ohashi K Iron urushiolate as black pigment for lacquers, moulded plastics, inks, etc.	52
		Ohmura E See Hirata A	56, 200
		Okada N and Sakurada I X-ray study of reaction between polyvinyl alcohol and Congo Red	705
		Okajima S See Ikeda S	54
		Oksengendler G M See Dokunikhin N S	310, 370
		Okuda M and Tachibana T Measurement by opal-glass absorption spectra of dye adsorbed on fabrics (Correspondence)	588
		Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. Flame-resisting cellulosic textiles by phosphorus trisocyanate or phosphoryl trisocyanate	327
		Rendering cellulosic textiles resistant to creasing and wrinkling	383
		Oliveira A J C de Screen printing cylinders	366
		Olmedo R G and Villanva L Synthetic food dyes in Spain	127
		See Carballido A	261, 262
		Omura E See Hirata A	611
		Onley J W Analytical densitometry for colour print evaluation	331
		Ono H, Tanaka I and Tanizaki Y Dichroism of pyrazolinone dyes in stretched poly(vinyl alcohol) sheets	310
		Onyon P F Light-scattering measurements on viscose solutions	61
		Opanasenko E P and Pilyugin G T Asymmetric monomethin-quinothiacyanines	371
		Synthesis of hydroxy- and alkoxy-substituted quaternary N-aryloquinadilinium salts and transformations	509
		Opderbeck F and Wörner G Enzymic degradation of cellulose	700

	PAGE		PAGE
53	312	Posselt F W and Stanley L N	Stable diazotisable amine/nitrite compositions for azoic dyes ... 315
54	61	Powe W C	Nature of tenaciously bound soil on cotton ... 200
12	243	Prakash S and Prakash S	Kinetics of fading of Chrysoidine under ultrasonics ... 245
90	655	„ and Tripathi S C	Uranyl chelate complex of 1-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid ... 46
146	703	Pratt H T	Finishing blends of Orion and cotton in underwear... 464
905	311	Orion Cantreco.	Du Pont's newest sweater fibre... 459
81	466	Preobrazhenskaya I N	See Oreshkin V D ... 305
57	133	Pressner S	Fluorescent brightening agents ... 642
93	463	Preston C	See Dawson T L ... 210
0	203, 256	Price C E	See McEwen R L ... 613
50	467	Price R	See Johnson A W ... 19
97	653	Printer Industries	Dry cleaning industrial leather gloves ... 509
704	638	Processing Co. D & S	Coating with flock, tinsel, etc. ... 366
54	642	Proctor & Schwartz	Monitoring colour of liquid ... 139, 264
54	317	Tenter ...	... 243
53	459	Pucky Sir W	Management in second industrial revolution ... 712
36	566	Purdela D and Reichel I	Aromatic compounds of phosphorus ... 650
58	643	Purdue Research Foundation	Diazotizing primary arylamines by boron trifluoride/nitrous anhydride complex ... 315
04	322	Purkiss B & E	See Collins R J ... 557
51	613	Purves C B	See Croon I ... 135
22	385	Pusch G	See Enders H ... 256
905	258	Puzitski K V	See Eldus Y T ... 123
203	453		
63	650		
57	329		
201	135		
54	379		
93	317		
54	381		
02	55		
43	505		
201	634		
01	558		
01	708		
67	612		
02	258		
52	60		
315	329, 652		
108	325		
197	318		
901	467		
503	518		
643	522		
633	652		
691	605		
507	613		
52	502		
138	649		
464	642		
47	604		
264	305		
633	521		
600	654		
308	709		
509	571		
509	318		
321	523		
604	645		
605	366		
133	599		
609	507		
	452		
	367		
	517		
	402		
	693		
	245		
	597		

	PAGE		PAGE
Reichel I and Schmidt W Absorption spectra of anthraquinone 1,5-disazo compounds ...	637	Rohm & Haas Co.—continued	
Behaviour of 1,5-disazoanthraquinone as central component...	636	Polymers of quaternary ammonium compounds...	505
Synthesis of disazo dyes from tetrazotised 1,5- and 1,4-diaminoanthraquinones ...	453	Polymers of unsaturated carbamate ethers and thioethers ...	615
" See Ballint A ...	308, 636	Quaternary ammonium polymers ...	598
Demain A ...	192, 636	Reducing felting power of wool fabrics ...	652
Purdela D ...	650	Surface-active acetals and formals... ..	450
Reid J D See Andrews B A K ...	649	Unsaturated ureido ethers and their polymers ...	44
Arceneaux R L ...	203, 256, 649	Ureido and thioureido monomers and their polymers ...	451
Fenner T W ...	250	Vinyl heterocyclic nitrogen compounds ...	597
Frick J G ...	256	Vinyloxyalkylamidonitriles... ..	634
Reilley C N and Smith E M Chemical applications of complementary tristimulus colorimetry... ..	655	Vinyl polymer polyepoxy coating compositions ...	135
" See Flaschka H A ...	655	Vinyl sulphides of substituted ureas and thioureas and polymers and copolymers... ..	634
Reinhardt R M See Arceneaux R L ...	203, 256, 649	Water-dispersible polyester-aminoplast condensates as coatings, binders ...	635
Fenner T W ...	250	Roldan-Gonzalez L See Fisher, D G ...	605
Reith J F Toxicity of synthetic organic dyes ...	372	Rolles R Leaf stabilisation of aluminium paints... ..	319
Rembold H and Wizinger R Phenothiazine dyes ...	508	Rollins M L See Carra J H... ..	517
Renbourn E T Science of clothing hygiene—past and present	712	Gruy I V de ...	332
Renggli J Pad-roll dyeing... ..	569	Romanova V I See Korolev A Ya... ..	644
Rennie J Dyeing rayon with reference to triacetate fabrics ...	253	Roniewicz A See Markocki W ...	311
Research Laboratories Irreversible temperature change colour indicator ...	139	Roper R See Fèvre R J W Le ...	193
Resnick P See Bernardo A Di ...	47	Rösch G Effect of continuous sodium chlorite bleach on degree of polymerisation of cotton ...	131
Reumuth H See Loske Th... ..	612	Rösch M Mercerising and wetting agents ...	322
Reynolds I R COPE—Card-operated process—timing equipment for dyebath control (<i>Communication</i>) ...	584	Rapid determination of aqueous content of textiles ...	338
Reynolds Metal Co. Stabilised vehicles for leading aluminium coatings ...	379	Rose G R F See Bagley C H ...	204
Rheinboldt W C See Menard J P... ..	655	Rosenbaum S See Gaylord N G ...	614, 645
Rhoades M V See Hanes R M ...	140	Rosenberg J L and Shombert D J Phosphorescence of adsorbed acriflavine ...	637
Rich A See Blow D M ...	637	Reaction of oxygen with electronically excited acriflavine ...	637
Richard A C See Murray C A ...	517	Rosenthal A J See Overberger C G ...	244
Richardson G M Work of A.A.T.C.C. committee on wash and wear ...	64	Roskin E S See Fel' V S ...	323, 571
Richey H L See Golden J ...	203	Ross H J See Crowder N F ...	322
Richman D See Long F A... ..	386	Ross W J and Wright C H Apparatus for measurement of gelation times ...	712
Richter W Waving hair in acid medium... ..	327	Rostovtsev V E White and coloured discharge prints on fabrics dyed with Direct Turquoise Blue dye ...	706
Ridd J H See Challis B C ...	599	Rostowzew W E and Trachtenberg R M Dyeing woven fabrics under influence of electric current ...	202
Rieck G See Huber O' ...	327	Roth W See Hannes E ...	380
Riegel Textile Corp. Cloth having exceptional resistance to wear ...	204	Rothe O See May K ...	63, 138
Riess W and Scheibe G Constitution of red and colourless forms of quinoxilimethanes ...	454	Roubinek L See French P V ...	614
Rischbieth J R Soluble lead content of lead chromes ...	616	Rousselet R See Paris B R ...	247
Ritche C D See Jones J H ...	387, 524	Rout M K and Tripathy P B Merocyanines from oxazolone ...	246
Ritter H S Amorphous silica in clear flattening finishes ...	516	Unsymmetrical methin cyanines from 4-methyl-3-aryl-1,2-dihydrothiazole-2-thione ...	127
Ritzerfeld G and Ritzerfeld W Lithographic transfer sheets... ..	522	" See Das B ...	246
Ritzerfeld W See Ritzerfeld G ...	522	Misra P K ...	48
Robaard F H Dyeing methods for polyester/cellulose fibres ...	519	Roux D E See Mähls A E... ..	616
Roberts B J Dimensional stabilisation of knitted cottons ...	256	Roux D G Identification of condensed tannins in leather by chromatographic and photometric methods ...	468
Roberts N F Dependence of commercial determination of wool regain on climatic considerations ...	138	Recent advances in chemistry and biochemistry of commercially important condensed tannins ...	190
Roberts R and Thomas J K Radiation-induced graft copolymerisation of methacrylic acid to nylon (<i>Communication</i>) ...	342	Roy B R See Mitra S N ...	137
Robinson & Co. Ltd. James Pattern Cards, etc. ...	304	Roy S C and Sen M K Swelling behaviour of jute in water and aqueous alkali ...	131
Rochas P Dyeing polyester fibres with aid of carriers ...	647	Roy S K See Bose B P ...	452
See Courmont M ...	461	Rozental P L V See Burdžgana G I... ..	198
Rochon F See Bode R ...	605	Rozum Yu S Directional influence of phenyl groups during oxidation of quaternary phenazine salts ...	507
Rodionov A M Dyeing sheepskins dark blue, black or brown... ..	519	Rubber Improvement Coated leather ...	259
Roehl J C Monforts reactor. New continuous dyeing machine ...	557	Spreading thick viscous media ...	503
Rogovin Z A See Derevitskaya V A ...	61	Ruck H See Bode R ...	605
Konkin A A ...	61	Ruckstuhl P See Meybeck J ...	506
Kozlova Yu S ...	259	Rudolph L Dyeability and physical properties of polyacrylonitrile fibres ...	702
Rohm & Haas Co.		Rüedi E Continuous bleaching with sodium chlorite ...	568
Amino-containing vinyl sulphides ...	558	Rümens W See Götz H ...	650
Aqueous binders for bonded-fibre fabrics... ..	635	Ruperti A See Berard W N ...	256
Cellulose fibrous sheet ...	613	Rupp R See Hausam W ...	62, 388
Clear glossy non-blocking coatings on fibrous substrates	328	Rusanovschi M See Friedman A ...	252
Crease-recovery finish for cellulosic fabrics ...	383	Ruscher C and Schmolke R Infrared spectroscopy of fibre-forming polymers... ..	712
Dye stripping solution ...	367	Rutherford H A North Carolina State College... ..	140
Mixture of thermoplastic copolymer and thermosetting aminoplast resin as vehicle for enamels, printing inks and stoving enamels ...	458	Ryan A J and Williamson L J Chrome yellows... ..	312
Oxazoline and oxazine derivatives as antiseptics and their polymers and copolymers as auxiliary agents ...	504	Chrome yellows. Chemistry of manufacture ...	313
Polymerisable ureido and thioureido compounds... ..	44	Chrome yellows. Recent developments ...	639
		Rydboholms Pad-roll dyeing ...	202

S

	PAGE		PAGE
S.A. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny & Cirey Thiourea dioxide	307	Savinov B G Spectrophotometric testing of carotenoid dyes...	308
Sadov F I and Senakhov A V Structure—mechanical and rheological properties of aqueous solutions of thickening agents	462	Savitskii A V See Moiseev I I	245
„ and Shchegoleva R M Coupling weakly reactive diazo compounds with Azotols...	448, 251	Scardaville P A See Friess R G	331
„ and Sin Men Khen Properties of thickening agents and printing pastes	255, 325	Schaeffer A Behaviour of dyes in electrolyte-free solutions	635
„ and Vidt E O Properties of printing pastes...	255	Schaeffer J R See Koontz F H	614
Sagar W C See George M V	507	Schaller A See Mihalovics E	616
Saito K See Nagata A	331	Scheibe G See Rieas W	454
Sakai Sen-I Kogyo and Toyo Rayon Crêpe fabric of synthetic fibres	464	Scheufele W F Surface-active agents as flow-control additives in emulsion paint	565
Sakamoto K See Nagata A	331	Schiecke H E Permanent deformation of wool by Si-ro-set processing	610
Sakhar L Yu See Gudrinetskii E Yu	506	Schiffers W Scouring and milling machines	596
Sakurada I See Okada N	705	Schiffner R See Lange G	610
Salvin V S and Walker R A Correlation between colour-fastness and structure of anthraquinone blue disperse dyes	695	Schlangen A Burner for singeing machine	305
Relation between colour fastness and structure of anthraquinone blue disperse dyes	600	Schmid H and Wopmann A Kinetics of initial inorganic reaction of diazotisation	368
Relation of dye structure to properties of disperse dyes...	246	„ See Easler C	693
Samchenko Z A See Nekryach E F	703	Schmidlin H V See Peter M	201
Samuelson O See Anderson B	130	Schmidt H Thiobarbituric acid—methin dyes	311
Sandholzer M W Properties of flameproof fabrics	59	Schmidt H A See Beek H C A van	636
Sandoz A.G. Pattern Cards, etc....	189, 365, 448, 502, 690	Schmidt R Milling...	257
Sandoz Products Ltd.		Schmidt W See Demian A	636
Anthraquinone disperse dyes	456, 602	Reichel I	453, 636
Blue disazo pigments	602	Schmitt C H A Dyeing wool below the boil	201
Bright green azo anthraquinone direct dyes	641	Schmolke R See Ruscher C	712
Diaminostilbene disulphonic acid derivatives as fluorescent brightening agents	563	Schneider R Black spot defects in cotton fabrics	198
Dyes for mass coloration of fibres from organic solvent solutions	642	See Iwanow N	62
Fluorescent brightening agents for natural and polyamide fibres	247	Schöberl A Estimating cystine in wool	139
Intermediates for azo and styryl disperse dyes and pigments	696	„ and Wagner D Polymerisation within wool fibres	645
Level dyeing of polyamide fibres having irregular affinity for dyes	609	Scholl Removing water from coils of yarn	691
Metal-complex heterocyclic monoazo dyes for wool	512	Scholl E C Recent developments in finishes based on water-dispersed paint systems	517
Metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool, etc.	510, 511	Schollief F Amino coating resins...	319
Metal-complex monoazo dyes for wool having amino-sulphonylamino groups	639	Schrader M E See Bellin J S	49
Metal-complex tetraakisazo direct dyes	315	Schubert J See Anderegg G	306
Metallisable monoazo dyes for wool	640	Schuler N W See Haas H C	61
Metallisable yellow and orange pyrazolone disazo direct dyes	512	Schultze W Colour measurement methods compared...	136
Monoazo disperse dyes and disazo colorants for spinning	128	Schulz G V See Mertes F	61
Pattern Cards, etc.	503	Schulze J See Gerson F	453
Styryl dyes	642	Schulzen H Carrageenates and their use in textile printing	504
Styryl dyes for mass colouring of synthetic polymer fibres	698	Development of carrageenates and application in textile printing	648
Yellow and brown metallisable disazo direct dyes	560	Schurz J, Steiner Th and Warnecke G Molecular dimensions of Vinyon N	703
Yellow chromium-complex monoazo pyrazolone dyes	511	„ See Bayzer H	703
Santucci F See Gori R De	468	Schwartz P R English contribution to early history of indigo printing (<i>Correspondence</i>)	679
Santymire M Blends of "polyfibers" with cotton. Advantages—dyeing and finishing techniques	254	Manufacture of printed cloths in India in 18th Century...	57
Sára J See Berndt W	712	Schwarz A M See Buckles L C	193, 507
Sardesai K S, Sirasankaran K and Sunthakar S V Synthesis of aminoanthraquinonyl acrylates and pyridinoanthraquinones	309	Schwarzenbach G Relation between metal complex stability and structure of complexing agents	306
Sarkanen K V See Abrahamson E W	309	„ and Waldvogel P Deeply coloured fluorenonequinones...	599
S. à R.L. "S.A.P.H.I." Société Alsacienne de Papiers Heliographiques Industriels Diazotype material	325	See Anderegg G	306
Sarten P and Wirhelms S Yellowing of pulp during mercerising	135	Schwertassek K Sorption of iodine and linkage between dyes and cellulose	608
Sastry K N S See Nayudamma Y	455, 639	See Janáčeková G	138
Sathapaty R See Chipalkatti H R	44	Scientific Instruments (Glasgow) Pointer type indicating instruments and Burst testers	139
Satlow G Mechano-chemical modifications of wool by alkali treatment	459	Scott D F and Vickerstaff T Reactive dyes for nylon (<i>External address</i>)	104
Stress-strain curves of soda-treated wool fibre	250	Scott Paper Co. Bleaching cellulose pulp	201
Satō H See Kawakami H	656	Secosan E See Demian A	192
Sattur N B See Chipalkatti V B	44	Sedlacsik J Electrostatic coating particularly with metallic paints	605
Sauer J A See Crissman J M	606	Segal L See Creely J J	61
Glick R E	606	Seifter S See Cunningham R S	523
Saunders J H See Hardy E E	53, 249, 378	Sekido M See Iijima T	251, 354
Saunders P R Light scattering of Nylon 6,6 dissolved in formic acid	656	Sekiguchi T See Asaoka R	125
Savel'eva I S See Mikhailov B M	452	Selman G G Aspects of bromophenol blue staining deduced from filterpaper spot tests	524
		Sen M K See Roy S C	131
		Senakhov A V See Sadov F I	462
		Senina L N See Bogoyavlenskii A F	599
		Serebryakova Z G See Mikhailov N V	55
		Serova T A See Krasovitskii B M	694
		Serra J A See Albuquerque R M	54
		Sestini A Surface treatment of organic thermoplastic films to render them receptive to printing ink	243
		Treating plastic materials to increase adhesive capacity to inks	524
		Sevchenko A N See Gurinovich G P	601
		Sève R Relation between thickness and opacity of paper	654

	PAGE		PAGE
Sexsmith F H and White H J Absorption of cationic surfactants by cellulosic materials ...	463	Shurcliff W A New visual phenomenon—the greenish yellow blotch ...	140
Theoretical model for absorption process and discussion of maximums in absorption curves for surfactants ...	463	Shurts R B See Adams E F ...	656
Seymour R B Thirteenth Annual Review of materials of construction. Plastics ...	136	Shuttleworth S G and Sykes R L Co-ordination of amino acids with cationic chromium ...	385
Shah C C Effect of softeners on viscosity of size ...	44	Sibel F Drying apparatus for tenters, etc. ...	633
Shailer L L Latices in textile industry ...	243	Siegrist G See Hobday C ...	704
Shapiro A L See Kharkharov A A ...	132	Slauser D C See Bloom M S ...	192
Shapovalov A T Yarn package drier ...	44	Sigg A Use of hydrogen peroxide in continuous bleaching Benninger TFA machine ...	563
Sharkov V I See Levanova V P ...	130, 249, 653	Signer R See Bernels K ...	330
Sharma P N See Chipalkatti H R ...	44	Sihvola H See Hackman B ...	567
Sharples A See Cumberbirch R J E ...	614	Simon F T See Goodwin W J ...	139
Shashoua V E, Sweeney W and Tietz R F Homopolymerisation of monoisocyanates. 1-Nylon ...	386	Simon W Foamed polyurethane yarns ...	251
„ See Eareckson W M ...	614	Simons J K See Davids J H ...	243
Shaw K B See Johnson A W ...	193	Simpson M E See Marsh P B ...	263
Shchegoleva R M See Sadov F I ...	46, 251	Sims D and Speakman J B Seersucker effects in wool fabrics ...	326
Shchukina M N, Tikhonova L I, Vasil'eva V F and Yashunskii V G Complexones ...	306	Sin Men Khen See Sadov F I ...	255, 325
Shearing H J See Hampton H A ...	319	Singer E Effect of surface-active agents on flow properties of non-aqueous systems ...	566
Sheftel' R M See Khmel'nitskaya I L ...	48	Sinha A K See Doja M Q ...	503
Sheln T I See Gorbacheva V O ...	55	Sippel A Natural and artificial ageing of high polymer fibres ...	55
Shekhter K See Moiseev I I ...	245	Sirasankaran K See Sardesai K S ...	300
Sheldon J A See Beasley J K ...	264	Siu R G H Biological perspectives in textile research ...	707
Sheldon R P See Patterson D ...	178	Skavinskii Ya P See Kiprianov A I ...	638
Shell Development Co. Improving adhesion of fibrous materials to rubber ...	385	Skelly J K Theory and practice of sodium chlorite bleaching (Lecture) ...	469
Improving dyeing properties of synthetic fibres by treatment with polyepoxides ...	380	Skoda W See Bayzer H ...	703
Increasing foam stability of organic sulphate and sulphonate detergents ...	306	Skreckoski G R See Bailey M E ...	517
Salts of polyamine polyepoxide adducts as curing agents for polyepoxides ...	505	Slichter W P Crystal structure in polyamides from ω -amino acids ...	55
Textile lubricant for nylon ...	557	Slonimskii G L See Ershova V A ...	55
Shell Research Metal soap driers ...	191	Smith E M See Reilly C N ...	655
Sheludko A See Konstantinov G ...	330	Smith F R See Garrett D A ...	705
Sherwin-Williams Co. Extender for oil-in-water textile printing emulsions ...	462	Smith G M Consumers' reaction to wash-and-wear "I want to return it because" ...	59
Sherwood N H Binders for bonded fibre fabrics ...	123	Smith J W High-gloss cast coated paper ...	613
Shevchenko M L Polysulphonamide diazo components of azo dyes having a nitro group in end ring ...	45	Smith R B Development of a mechanical test equivalent to five average hand washings ...	656
„ See Berkman Y P ...	45	Work of A.A.T.C.C. committee on colorfastness to washing ...	64
Gordinskii B Y ...	45	Smith S See Helkens D ...	55
Shibusawa T See Ishibashi W ...	262	Smith S G Identification of unknown synthetic fibres. Revision and application of micro fusion ...	261, 263
Shigemitsu M Action of reducing agents on copper phthalocyanine and its chlorinated derivatives ...	48	„ See Lucas F ...	250
Colour characteristics of copper phthalocyanine ...	53	Smith W B See Gilde H ...	386
Formation of tetraazaporphin from phthalic anhydride and reduction products ...	370	Smith & Co. F (Whitworth) Fluid bed machine for heating and drying textiles ...	691
Reduction of copper hexadecachlorophthalocyanine ...	370	Smith & Nephew T J Porous flexible synthetic resin sheeting ...	62
Synthesis of chlorinated copper phthalocyanines from chlorophthalic anhydrides ...	48	Smith & Nephew Textiles Continuous bleaching or dyeing of cellulosic fibres ...	331
X-ray diffraction studies on copper phthalocyanine and chlorinated derivatives ...	370	Snia-Viscosa (Societa Nazionale Industria Applicazioni Viscosa) Sheet materials ...	572
Shilova G I Pigment printing using polyvinyl acetate binder ...	521	Sobue H Determination of methoxyl ...	63
Shimada K See Endo T ...	308	Société Anonyme de Matieres Colorantes et Produits Chimique See Fran ...	
Shimozawa R See Kimizuka H ...	131	Société Imprimerie Cino Del Duca Polychromatic photo-mechanical printing ...	133
Shine H J and Trisler J C Kinetics and mechanism of rearrangement of 2,2'-hydrazonaphthalene in polar solvents ...	635	Société Monsavon l'Oréal Borohydrides as reducing agents for hair ...	598
Shinkorenko S V See Pilyugin G T ...	308, 600	Dyeing animal fibres or hair ...	570
Shinomiya C, Takase M and Yamada K Dyeing difficultly-dyeing fibres (Vinylon) ...	253	Dyeing animal fibres with azo dyes containing a disulphide bond ...	520
„ and Yamada K Fixing basic and condensation dyes with phosphomolybdate or phosphotungstic acid ...	704	Dyeing hair and like keratinous materials ...	133
Shirakashi K See Ishibashi W ...	262	Dyeing keratinous fibres ...	254
„ Kaneko H ...	250	Organo-silicon compounds for setting hair ...	258
„ Kurita S ...	320	Société Nouvelle de Chimie Industrielle "Le Pont-du-Risse" Phthalocyanine pigments. Improvements in physical form ...	197
„ Oguchi N ...	567	Société des Usine Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc Metallising cellulose acetate articles ...	327
Shirota T and Suda Y Direct dyeing in polymer solution ...	132	Soder L and Wizinger R Benzothiazylum dyes ...	47
Shlyapintokh V Ya and Tsepalov V F Mechanism of photo-reduction of xanthene dyes ...	48	Soff L D Trail of fugitive mahogany varnish stain ...	319
Shombert D J See Rosenberg J L ...	637	Soldatova L P See Gal'perin B S ...	458
Shorkov V I See Garmanova E N ...	258	Solodkov P A See Izmail'skii V A ...	507
Shpital'nyi A S and Shpital'nyi M A Alkaline polymerisation of ϵ -caprolactam ...	61	Solov'ev K N See Gurinovich G P ...	601
Shpital'nyi M A See Shpital'nyi A S ...	61	Solov'ev N P See Lysova N G ...	56
Shtelnberg Ya B See Dokunikhin N S ...	310, 370	Solvay et Cie Precipitated calcium carbonate ...	378
Shtivel'man Ye Kh Application of ultrasonics in dyeing ...	570	Somers J A Improvements in colouring of cellulose triacetate fibre goods ...	704
		Somers W H See Hagerman R L ...	319

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
140	Sommer E P Remazol colours, a chemically new system of reactive dyes	48	Stevens C W Polyamides based on 4,4-sulphonyldibenzoic acid	614	
656	Sonsthagen L A Pigment coatings and dispersions	701	Stevens M See Langton N H	710	
	Sookne A M See Adams J T	449	Sterling Drug Co. Rendering C.I. Pigment Red 90 resistant to bronzing on heating	562	
385	Spahr R J, Sumner J K and Yedlick E J Bonding agents for bonded fibre fabrics	191	Stern H See Peter M	201	
633	Speakman J B Chemistry of protein fibres	702	Stetsenko A S Cyanine dyes from 2-methylacenaphthene-3',4':4,5-thiazole	194	
704	„ Wet P de and Whiteley K J Plasticity of wool	702	Stetsenko A V See Bogodist Yu I	638	
192	„ and Whiteley K J Plasticity of wool	250	Steurle H and Zahn H Reaction of keratin fibres with 1,5-bis-(chloromethyl)-2,4-xylene and 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(chloromethyl) benzene	326	
568	„ and Wolfram L J Reactivity of disulphide bond in wool	645	Stevens C B See Peters L	202, 543	
330	„ See Atkinson J C	54	Stevens H T See Golden J	203	
567	Sims D	326	Stevens & Co. J P Dyeing glass fibres	706	
139	Wolfram M A	169	Stevenson D G Mechanism of detergency	322	
251	Speakman P T Proton transfer. Nature of changes in keratin and analogy with muscle contraction	54	Stiften Pappersbruken Forsknings Institut Dewatering travelling paper webs	710	
243	See Jones B W	605	Stoletova I M See Korshak V V	467	
263	Speck S B See Murphey W A	614	Strachan & Henshaw Regulating tension of continuous webs	305	
325	Sperry Rand Corp. Cyanine dyes	129	Stratman M Tests for distinguishing between nylon 66 and Perlon dyed with Logwood Black	262	
566	Cyanine dyes containing a 6,7-dihydro-4- <i>H</i> -pyrano(4,3- <i>d</i>)-thiazole nucleus	318	Strepikeev A A See Katorzhnov H D	131	
508	Cyanine dyes containing a 6,7-dihydro-5- <i>H</i> -thiopyrano(3,2 <i>d</i>)-thiazole nucleus	564	Strutt C R and Terrett J F Separation tanks for effluents	449	
55	Cyanine dyes containing a spiro(4-4)nonano(1,2 <i>d</i>)-thiazole nucleus	643	Stussig H History of anti-felting finish	650	
309	Cyanine dyes from 2-methyl-4,5-dihydro- β -naphthothiazole	458	Suda Y See Shirota T	132	
707	Indenothiazoles as intermediates for cyanine dyes	563	Süddeutsche Kalkstickstoff-Werke Aminoplast resins as finishing agents for textiles, paper and leather	598	
638	Thiazole base and cyanine dyes containing a 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-cycloheptathiazole nucleus	643	Sudnik Z M Three dimensional replicas of wrinkled specimens and use as standards for assessing wrinkling	524	
409	Spinnfaser Reducing swelling value and improving stability of crimp of regenerated cellulose fibres	652	Sugar Research Foundation Carboxylic esters of sucrose or ruffinose detergents	306	
703	Sponcel Colouring artificial cellular products	465	Suhr H See Lewis E S	368	
517	Spooner Dryer & Engineering Co. Drying machine	597	Sumitomo Chemical Co. Pigment resin printing paste	648	
55	Heating moving webs	449	Summers H B See Hedrick G W	322	
55	Tensioning web or strip material	449	Sumner C G Emulsions in theory and practice	633	
613	Sporkin A M and Tsimel'zon M R Use of sulphuryl-S in sulphur dyeing	252	Sumner H H Mechanism of dyeing with Procion dyes I—Alkali adsorption by celluloses (<i>Communication</i>)	672	
656	Spotswood T M Chromatography of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on partially acetylated cellulose	260	Sumner J K See Spahr R J	191	
64	Spreen H C Titanium pigments and effect of particle size on printing inks	644	Sundarajan A R See Mitra S N	137	
55	Springhill Products Stone-like coatings	702	Sundet S A See Murphey W A	614	
263	Stadler P and Trasch W Staining materials in the skin with fluorescent dyes	466	Sunthakar S V See Sardesai K S	309	
250	Stallmann O Use of metal complexes in organic dyes and pigments	605	Suryanarayana B See Acharya R V	369	
386	Stalwart Manufacturing Co. Printing tufted fabrics	325	Suzuki H Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations of conjugated systems	451	
601	Stamford Chemical Co. Water-repellent finish	572	Suzuki M See Baba S	387	
62	Stamp A See Barker C C	193	„ Nagase Y	330, 387	
381	Standring P T See Penmore G W	650	Suzuki S See Bansho Y	487	
572	Stanley L N See Posselt F W	315	Sveshnikov N N See Barvyn N S	454	
63	Stannett V See Abrahamson E W	612	Svit Tanning extracts	191	
	Stanonis D J See Conrad C M	567, 708	Svoboda M See Jafussek J	458	
	Creely J J	53	Swann M H See Adams M L	63	
133	Stanton J M and Wilson G Reactions of isocyanates with drying oils	249, 378	Swanson H E See Cook M I	372	
508	Stanway E Dyeing cloth continuously in rope form	254	Swatek W T Open-width dyeing and finishing of fabrics of cellulosic, man-made or blended fibres	596	
570	Stapf S See Herbolzheimer E	463	Sweeny W See Shashouta V E	396	
520	Starikovitch E E See Kharkharov A A	705	Sweeting O J See Lewis R N	612	
133	Stark A, Szentpály R and Szentpály T Analysis of fibre blends	616	Świdorski J See Markocki W	311	
254	Starkweather H W Sorption of water by nylons	606	Switzer Brothers Thermoplastic resins and derived pigments	701	
258	Stass J G Wash-and-wear or easy-care testing methods and standards	64	Sých E D Effect of nitro group on colour of thiazole carbocyanines	48	
197	Statham K W See Graham D R	380, 383	„ Influence of polar groups in thiazolocarbo-cyanines on their colour	509	
327	Steel K J Colouring mercuric chloride solutions	388	Sykes J A W See Peters L	543	
47	Steele R Factors affecting drying of apparel fabrics. Finishing agents	204	Sykes R L and Williams-Wynn D A Zirconium tannage. Effect of particle size on penetration into pelt	259	
319	Relation of wet and dry crease recovery to wash-wear behaviour	256	„ See Shuttleworth S G	385	
458	Steiner Th See Schurz J	703	Szekér K See Hornung J	56	
507	Stenius A S Calibration of brightness testers	139	Szentpály T See Stark A	616	
601	Optical classification of unbleached sulphite pulp	259			
56	Stepanov B I and Zakharov M V Fastness of acid monoazo dyes—derivatives of toluene-azo-naphthalene on wool	452			
378	Fastness on wool of monoazo dyes derived from tolylazonaphthalene	245			
	„ See Arinich L N	368			
704	Stepanov F N See Aldanova N A	48			
319	Lukashina	311			

T

Tabbron G See Bird C L	217
Tachibana T See Okuda M	558
Takagi H Stiffness of silk fibres. Influence of hygroscopicity of surface-active agents	606
Takagi Y See Hojo M	558
Takahashi N and Yoshida Z Dyeing acrylic fibres	324
„ Dyeing Saran with acid dyes	324
Takase M See Shinomiya C	253
Takase Y Donnan theory and uptake of halogen acids by wool	130
„ Dyeing polyacrylonitrile	608

	PAGE		PAGE
Takashima H See Kanaoka S	644	Topchiev A V See Andreev L N	466
Kato E	695	Toussaint J See Passagez B	645
Takayanagi M See Aramaki T	606	Tovey G P See Caldwell J R	199
Takeda R Pseudomonas pigments	312	Towne E B See Bloom M S	192
Takiyama K Electron microdiffraction study of crystal habit of precipitated barium sulphate... ..	127	Toyo Rayon See Sakai Sen-I Kogyo	464
Talmud S L See Akim L E	135, 709	Trachtenberg R M See Rostowzew W E... ..	202
Mischenko K P... ..	465	Traitements Chimiques des Textiles Permanent crease- recovery finish on cellulose textiles	651
Tanabe K See Nasuno A	608	Trasch W See Stadler P	466
Tanaka I See Ono H	310	Treiber E See Abrahamson B	186
Tanazaki Y See Ando N	46	Treibs A See Bader H	454
Tancous J J See O'Flaherty F	328	Fischer H	310
Taneja K See Chipalkatti V B	44	Tripathi S C See Prakash S	46
Tanikazi Y Dichroism of dyes in stretched polyvinyl alcohol sheets. Relation between optical density and stretch and attempt to analyse relative directions of absorption bands	136	Tripathy P See Rout M K	127, 246
Tanizaki T See Ando N	636	Tripp V W See Carra J H	517
Tanizaki Y Dichroism of dyes in stretched PVA sheet... ..	647	Gruy I V de	332
See Ando N	381, 599	Trisler J C See Shine H J	635
Ono H	310	Troeng T See Bethge P O	63
Taylor J H and Zettlemoyer A C Effect of flow properties in paint production on roll mills	565	Troitskaya V I and Yagupolskii L M Fluorine-containing cyanine dyes	311
Taylor J L Georgia Institute of Technology	140	Tsarenko S V See Krasovitskii B M	310
Taylor K B Chromatography of xanthene dyes... ..	194	Tsepalov V F See Shlyapintokh V Ya	48
Taylor, Wordsworth & Co. Drying loose fibres, slivers, etc... ..	305	Tsimel'zon M R See Sporkin A M	252
Technicon International Colorimeter	712	Tsirlue É R See Androssov V F	199
Technoplast-Spindler Continuous and uniform distribution of fine powders on surfaces	449	Tsuda K Rate-of-dyeing equation for finite dyebath of rising temperature	132
Tedder J M Direct introduction of diazonium groups into aromatic compounds	127	Tsuruoka S See Cho E	309
and Webster B 3-Diazopyrroles	694	Tsuruta M See Koshimo A	606
Telitz R F See Koontz F H	614	Tsvankin D Ya See Kitaigorodskii A I	53
Terayama H See Hanaki A	124	Tsvelodub V P Transmission of ultraviolet radiation by dyed fabrics	321
Terrett J F See Strutt C R	449	Tsvetanov K See Konstantinov G	330
Tesner P A See Rafal'kes I S	510	Tszén Khan'-Min See Kolesnikov G S	386
Tesoro G C Cross-linking cotton cellulose with quaternary ammonium derivatives of bis chloromethyl ethers	463	Tun Tao See Hsing Yun Yu	694
Texaco Development Corp. Carbon black	700	Tundo A See Degani J	638
Textile Machinery Exhibition Steaming processes in preparation and bleaching	596	Turkevich N M See Ganitkevich M I	311
Thackrah J S See Lesh R M	254	Turnbull R H Separating fibres from fibrous vegetable materials	131
Thelin J H See Furman F M	453	Softening hard vegetable fibres	55
Thomas E F See Barra M C	464	Turner G R Knit goods of Orion. Processing and dyeing	254
Thomas J K See Roberts R	342	Turzetskaya A N See Akim L E	135
Thomas P H and Wraight H G Comparison between two methods of measuring flammability of fabrics	463, 524	Tyurina L N See Al'perovich M A	246, 370
Thomas R J See Hoscheit J C	461		
Thomas W F Strength and properties of glass fibres	645		
Thompson A B Strain-induced crystallisation in polyethylene terephthalate	55		
Thompson-Kennicott J Water purification	449		
Thomson R H See Lovie J C	194		
Thumann J-M See Meybeck J	506		
T.L. (Group Services) Colour changes in polymers by irradiation	523		
Tietz R F See Shashouta V E	386		
Tikhonova L I See Shechukina M N	306		
Tilak B D See Acharya R V	369		
Daruwalla E H	418, 680		
Titarenko N I See Krasovitskii B M	192, 636, 694		
Titkov V A See Abramova N I	137		
Tlamicha A J Finish to prevent stockings slipping while being worn	385		
T.M.M. (Research) Bleaching viscose rayon filaments during manufacture	322		
Tokar E G Fully automatic scouring of wool fabrics	571		
Tolmasher A I See Kiprianov A I	454		
Tomimatsu Y See Bartulovich J J	59		
Tomlinsons (Rochdale) Drying chamber	508		
Tong L K J See Bent R L	509		
Toone G C and Wooster G S Di-isocyanate adduct coatings based on castor oil	378		
Isocyanate coatings based on castor oil	249		
See Bailey M E	517		
Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Catalyst for aldehyde resins	307		
Crease recovery finish giving cellulose fabrics increased resistance to chlorine	464		
Delustring	327		
Imparting dimensional stability to cellulosic fabrics	651		
Resin finishing of cotton cloth	326		
Topchibasheva V N See Gorbacheva V O	55		

U

Uchida K See Kato S	193, 369
Uchida S See Ishii Y	328
Ulrich J C See Müller R	260
Unilever Alkylcarbamylalkane sulphonates for preventing coagulation of lime soaps	504
Bleaching compositions	634
Bleaching with hydrogen peroxide or per-compounds	569
Union Carbide Corp. Apparatus for coating thin tubular films	306
Dispersing pigments in vinyl chloride resins	598
Graphite from polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons	643
Irradiated starch	451
Primers for vinyl chloride resin coatings	45
Siloxane water-repellent finish for fibrous materials	244
Vanadium pentoxide as whitening and opacifying agent for enamels	198
Vinyl chloride resin coating composition	517
Union Chimique Belge Pigmented silicone water-repellent finishes	505
Union Starch & Refining Co. Isolating caramel colouring compounds from caramelised sugar	377
United Merchants & Manufacturers Printing on tips of pleats of pleated fabrics	508
Textile printing emulsion	255
United Plastic Industries Bonded fibre fabric... ..	327
United States Secretary of Agriculture 1-Aziridinyl phosphine oxide or sulphide polymers for rendering hydrophilic fibres flame-resistant	368
Bulking and lofting wool textiles	258
Clarifying an aqueous suint bath containing wool grease and reusing for wool scouring	243
Detergent	683
Flame- and crease-resistant textiles from aziridine carboxyalkylcellulose	523
Flame-resistant finish fast to washing	60
Flame-resisting finishes for textiles	572, 635

PAGE		PAGE
466	United States Secretary of Agriculture—continued	
645	Imparting permanent pleats and soil- and abrasion resistance to cellulosic textiles	651
199	Microbiological production of β -carotene and related carotenoids	52
464	Nitrilo methylol-phosphorus polymers as flame resistant finishing agents	124
202	Reducing felting power of wool by treatment with chromium complexes	60
651	Treatment of wool scouring effluent	367
466	United States Secretary of War Impregnating clothing to protect against mustard gas	709
136	United States Steel Corpn. Coloured wire	264
454	9-Oxa-9,10-dihydrophenanthrene-10-one (2,2'-biphenyl lactone) for protecting materials against action of light	451
311	Upon Co. Dimensional stabilisation of cellulose materials	59, 710
310	Urahata T See Hiayama H	600, 608
48	Ikedo Y	251
252	Urbanczyk G Orientation of polycaprolactam monofilament and its resistance to abrasion	321
199	Ushakoff A E Dehydrating skins with organic solvent and then vegetable tanning them	466
132	Ushenko I K Condensation of aromatic and heterocyclic ketones with quaternary salts of 2-methylbenzthiazole and transformation into cyanine dyes	370
309	See Al'perovich M A	246, 370, 371, 507
606	Gornostayeva S E	246
53	Usmanov Kh U See Aikhodzhaev B I	61
321	Ustinov B B See Korolev V M	305
330	Ustinova E T and Zvereva L I Increased wear resistance of mercerised cotton hosiery	59
386	Utsunomiya M See Hiayama H	600
694		
638		
311	V	
131	Valdakavichyus A I See Martsinkonene E I	253
65	Valeur C Should brightness of pulp be measured on pulp machine sheets or on laboratory sheets?	204
254	Vanag G Ya See Gudrinietse E Yu	506
135	Vanderbilt Co. R T Calcium sulphate-aluminium silicate pigment	458
370	Vandeweghe J Transferring cut fur to a backing	140
369	Vanoni C Stain removers	597
328	Varco Pressure-markable coated sheets	465
260	Varghese J See Chipalkatti H R	44
504	Vartanian A T See Lyzina L A	47, 194
634	Vasil'eva V F See Shchukina M N	306
569	Vasilyeva-Sokolova E A See Kubryetsev G I	254
306	Vassiliadis A Effect of reactive dyes on dimensional stability of wool fibres treated under stress in boiling water (Correspondence)	355
506	Vassiliadis V See Peters A T	193
643	Vasyunina N A See Balandin A A	465
451	VEB Fetc Chemie Detergent	450
244	VEB Filmfabrik Agfa Wolfen Multi-layer colour photographic material	255
193	VEB Leuna-Werke "Walter Ulbricht" Testing solids, liquids or gases for presence of substances forming azo dyes	204
517	VEB Zentrale Entwicklung und Konstruktion für den Kraftfahrzeugbau Sprinkling powders on fibrous fleeces	597
505	Veer L S New method of test for yarn slippage in woven fabrics	139, 261
377	Veldsman D P Tryptophane content of weathered wool and mohair	321
503	Velacel Chemical Corpn. Fungicides and bactericides	504
255	Venkateswaran M R Chemistry of chloranil	368
327	See Acharya R V	369
368	Verdier A L Calenders	305
258	Carbon black dispersions	604
243	Vereiate Glanzstoff-Fabriken Antistatic lubricant for polyester fibres	692
683	Delustred or pigmented polyamides	646
523	Dyeing polyolefin or polyvinylidene chloride filaments with monoazo disperse dyes	648
635	Lowering shrinkability of polyolefine filaments	321
630	Vereigte Papierwerke Schickedanz & Co. Bonding fibres	653
635	Verma M R See Dass R	260
635	Vertipile Flocked pile fabric	321

V

PAGE		PAGE
	Vesce V C Exposure studies of organic pigments in paint systems	249
651	Vianova Kunsthartz Aqueous stoving varnishes	605
	Vic Manufacturing Co. See Butler Manufacturing Co.	190
52	Vil'der E T See Scott D F	104
	Vil'ds O O See Sadov F I	253
124	Vilesov F I Ionisation potentials of organic dyes and aromatic compounds in gaseous phase	558
60	Villanúa L See Carballido A	262
367	Olmedo R G	127
	Vink H Alkaline solutions of cellulose with cupriethylenediamine solutions	323
709	Oxidative degradation of cellulose in alkaline solutions... ..	465
264	Vink H H See Esch G J van	455
	Viola S J See Gruber H A	328
451	Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corpn. Furan derivatives as rodent repellents	598
0, 710	Increasing affinity of regenerated zein fibres for acid dyes	199
0, 608	Regenerated zein fibres	199
251	Virnik A D See Bogoslovskii B M	194
	Visapää A See Ant-Wuorinen O	61, 572
321	Vita-Elektro Blower nozzles for cloth dryers	557
406	Vladimirova I L See Mel'nikov N N	244
	Vodonik J L See Casey R S	130
	Voeks J F Estimation of parameters in Mark-Houwink equation	64
370	Vogel P Testing wet-creasing-angle by Monsanto-Quehl method	712
1, 507	Vogel R B See Hölters H	200
246	Vogel T See Bruyne J M A De	323
61	Voitsekhovskii R V and Zasf'mchuk T K Polydispersed analysis of vat dyes using test-tube centrifuge... ..	63
305	Volarovich M P See Afanas'eva E M	521
59	Vöpel E See Albrecht W	611
600	Voronkov M G See Davydova V P	135
	Kalugin N V	135

W

Wade R H	See Cruz M D	250
Wagner D	See Schöberl A	...	...	...	648
Wagner W	See Rath II	...	...	...	125
Wahba M	See Aziz K	...	...	...	181
Wain J G	Defective colour vision (<i>Communication</i>)	...	...	...	320
Wake W C	Surface chemistry and adhesion of polymers	...	...	...	258
Wald M	Absorption of EDTA metal complexes by anionic exchanges	...	...	...	691
Waldvogel P	See Schwarzenbach G	...	...	...	599
Walker A	See Salvin V S	...	...	...	246, 600
Walsh J R	See Lyons L E	...	...	...	246
Walther E	See Egli H	...	...	...	323
Wang M T	See Hsu H Y	...	...	...	263
Wanquez H	Water-repellent leather	...	...	...	710
Want G M van der	Re-equilibration of poly- ω -aminocaproic acid. Masking of amino and carboxyl end groups due to a reaction with an isocyanic acid ester	...	...	...	55
Ward G C	See Newcomb W J	...	...	...	381
Ward W H	See Bartilovich J J	...	...	...	59
Ward Blenkinsop & Co.	Ultraviolet radiation absorbers	...	...	...	123
Warnecke G	See Schurz J	...	...	...	703
Warren Co. S D	Drum-finished coated paper	...	...	...	613
	Reducing tendency of cast-coated paper to curl	...	...	...	466
Warwick J O	X-ray study of polymorphism of anthraquinone vat dyes	...	...	...	309
	X-ray study of sorption of water by silk fibroin of <i>Bombyx Mori</i>	...	...	...	702
	See Drummond D G	...	...	...	309
Wassermann A	See French P V	...	...	...	614
Watanabe A	Polymerisation of styrene by cyanine dyes	...	...	...	329
Watanabe T	See Kato S	...	...	...	369
Water Research Assoc.	Silica sol as coagulant in water treatment	...	...	...	306
Waters T N	See Hall D	...	...	...	599
	See Llewellyn F J	...	...	...	599
Waters W T	See Land G V	...	...	...	280
Watson F A H	Solvents for acrylic resins	...	...	...	319
Watt I C	Kinetic studies of wool-water system	...	...	...	645
	See James J F P	...	...	...	198
Watt J A C	Water-repellent treatment of textiles with silicones. Mechanism of gelling-type processes	...	...	...	256
Weaver J W	See Goldstein I S	...	...	...	372
Weber H	Yellow crystalline tin hydroxide stabilised by silicic acid	...	...	...	372

	PAGE		PAGE
Weber R Remarks on dyeing polyamide fibres	705	Willets W R Rheology and the paper coater	572
Wehre B G See Klein E	203	Williams C R Mechanisms influencing the wash-and-wear characteristics of cellulose fabrics	256
Webster B See Tedder J M	094	Realoom E-63 for wash-and-wear finishing of cotton fabrics	571
Weekler G Pigment dyes in textile industry	521	Williams R T Fluorescence of aromatic compounds in aqueous solution	124
Wegjan K See Fröhlich H G	262	Williams-Wynn D A See Sykes R L	259
Wegmann J Change in colour of vat dyes on soaping (<i>Correspondence</i>)	679	Williamson L See Ryan A J	639
Effect of structure on change of colour of vat dyes on soaping (<i>External address</i>)	282	Williamson L J See Ryan A J	312, 313
Relation between chemical constitution of Cibacron dyes and their dyeing characteristics (<i>Symposium</i>)... ..	205	Willsey B See Morris M A	198
Substantivity and affinity	201	Wilson B W Recovery of formic acid in new solvent dyeing process for wool	252
Weicksel J A See Coleman R A	62	Wilson D Migration of non-substantive dyes on fabrics and relation to saturation regain and fibre surface structure (<i>Communication</i>)	84
Weide A J See Dagneaux E L K	330	Wilson G See Stanton J M	249, 378
Weigel W See Neunhoeffer O	47	Wilson K See Bethge P O	331
Weiner L I See Laible R C	518	Wilson N Mechanical anisotropy in drawn films of regenerated cellulose	613
Weingarten R See Bohner E	132	Wilson & Son E See Ingle W L	506
Weissbein L See Cohen G E	251	Winterbottom Book Cloth Co. Coated polyester film... ..	136
Weissink J L and Wormgoor B R H Graphic representation of composition and adjustment of sodium acetate/acetic acid buffer mixtures in preparation of azoic dyes	558	Direct coating tracing cloth	334
Welch P R Poly-perhalogenocarbon resin coatings	320	Rendinger polyester film adherent to coatings and/or receptive of ink or pencil marks... ..	387
Wellard H J See Fisher D G	605	Reproduction tracing cloth... ..	612
Wellisch E See Lewis R N	612	Wirheim S See Sartén P	135
Wells E R See Hardy E E	53, 249, 378	Wisling A See Marian J E	305, 366
Wender S H See Dunlap W J	468	Witco Chemical Co. Backing floor coverings with elastomeric material	385
Wenninger J A See Jones J H	387, 524	Witkowska A See Krantz M	372
Werdenberg H Printing with Cibacron dyestuffs	382	Wittbecker E L See Beaman R G	614
Werner H See Hünic S	694	Katz M	614
Weischer H John Holker, promoter of French textile industry... ..	249	Morgan F W	614
Medieval cloth trade at Rouen	249	Wiziger R See Arni V	311
Normandy textile printing industry of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries	254	Rembold H	508
"Rouennerie" trade and its entrepreneurs... ..	249	Soder L	47
Turkey Red dying in Rouen	251	Wolfam L J See Speakman J B	645
Western Electric Co. Pigmented vinyl chloride polymers	654	Wolfam M A and Speakman J B Permanent creasing of all-wool fabrics (<i>Communication</i>)	169
Westfalendruck & Co. Pressure control mechanism for doctor blades	305	Wolfm ML See Arsenaute GP	572
Westgate M W Measurement of flow properties in coatings industries	586	Woodcock D Relation between chemical structure and fungicidal activity	504
See Adams E F	656	Woodhouse J M See Bajpai LS	645
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Black coating of high thermal dissipation and low reflectivity	53	Woodward AE See Crisman JM	606
Wet P de See Speakman JB	702	Glick RE	606
Wharton MK See Forziati FH	332	Wooster GS See Bailey ME	517
Wheatley PJ Crystallography of cyanine dyes... ..	193	Toone GC	249, 378
Whewell CS Finishing woollen and blended fabrics	256	Woppmann A See Schmid H	368
See Bajpai LS	645	Wormgoor BRH See Weissink JL	558
Whiffen & Sons Aqueous dispersions of diazo components and their mixtures with coupling components	647	Würmer G See Opferbeck F	709
Developing diazotisable direct dyes on the fibre	609	Wright HG See Thomas PH	468, 524
Dyeing jig	596	Wright CH See Ross WJ	712
Use of buffer solutions when applying phloroglucinol as developer for diazotised direct dyeings... ..	133	Wright GE See Esteve RM	58
Whistler RL See BeMiller JN	306	Wu C-N See Dansizer CJ	518
White ED See Harris HE	204	Wulkow EA See Buckles LC	199, 567
White GS J How much research? Critical problem in manufacture of textile dyes (<i>Communication</i>)	16	Würz A Basacryl dyes on polyacrylonitrile fibres	381
White HC See Phreaner EH	52	Wurzburg FL See Cleary JR	140
White H J Theoretical considerations of dyeing cellulose acetate with disperse dyes	569, 704	Wygang WJ See Innarone JJ	323, 331
See Gotshal Y	463		
Sexsmith FH	463	Y	
White JW See Lyons LE	246	Yagi T See Banasho Y	47
White TR See Hybart FJ	614	Yagupolski LM Synthesis of cyanine dyes from 5-trifluoro-methoxy-6-acetylaminobenzothiazole	48
White WAS See Crowder NF	322	See Troitsakaya VI	311
Kilby W	322	Yajima M See Arakawa K	708
Whiteley KJ See Speakman JB... ..	250, 702	Yakovlev GI See Chernomordik AZ	252
Whittaker CM Physical state of direct dyes in viscose rayon and influence on light fastness (<i>Correspondence</i>)	185	Yakovlova VI See Mischenko KP	465
Prosperity of British dyestuff manufacturers before 1915 (<i>Correspondence</i>)	185	Yamada K Dyes formed by condensation of thioindoxyl-carboxylic acids and aromatic nitroso compounds	704
Wilbaux G See Mazingué G	200, 459, 605	Studies of Japanese paper yarn. Limit of yarn twist	250
Wild EA New yellow-green phthalocyanine	193	See Shinomiya C	253, 704
Wickl H Production and dyeing of suede leather	328	Yamada S See Kojima H	611
Wicklein A See Fritzschke E	134, 611	Yamaguchi M Renieratene, a carotenoid containing benzene rings, isolated from a sea sponge... ..	49
Wiess HK See Enders H	707	Yashinskii VG See Shchukina MN	306
Wiggins, Teape & Co. Drying paper webs	466	Yatsunami K See Kimizuka H	131
Wigren G See Hackman B	567	Yavorskij BJ See Bogoslovskij BM	194, 452
Willard II See Pacsu E	702	Yedlick E M See Spahr RJ	162

Y

Yagi T	<i>See</i> Banno Y	...	...	...	...	...	47
Yagupolskii L M	Synthesis of cyanine dyes from 5-trifluoromethoxy-6-acetyl-aminobenzthiazole	...	...	...	...	...	48
	<i>See</i> Troitskaya V I	...	...	...	...	...	311
Yajima M	<i>See</i> Arakawa K...	...	...	...	...	...	708
Yakimov G I	<i>See</i> Chernomordik A Z	...	...	...	...	...	252
Yakimova V I	<i>See</i> Mischchenko K P	...	...	...	...	...	405
Yamada K	Dyes formed by condensation of thioindoxyl-carboxylic acids and aromatic nitroso compounds	...	...	...	...	...	704
	Studies of Japanese paper yarn. Limit of yarn twist	...	...	...	...	...	250
	<i>See</i> Shinomiya C	...	...	...	...	...	253, 704
Yamada S	<i>See</i> Kojima H	...	...	...	...	...	611
Yamaguchi M	Renierate, a carotenoid containing benzene rings, isolated from a sea sponge...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Yashunskii V G	<i>See</i> Shchukina M N	...	...	...	...	...	306
Yatsunami K	<i>See</i> Kimizuka H	...	...	...	...	...	131
Yavorskii B M	<i>See</i> Bogolovskii B M	...	...	...	...	...	194, 452
Yedlick E J	<i>See</i> Spahr R J	...	...	...	...	...	139

	PAGE
Yokoyama S Resin finishing of cellulose	611
Yorkshire Dyeware & Chemical Co. Pattern Cards, etc. ...	690
Yoshida Z See Koshikidaka S	324
Takahashi N	324
Yui Fei-béi See Kirzner N A	507

Z

Zadorozhnyi B A See Naboikin U V	194
Zahn H Investigation of carbonising wool (<i>External address</i>) ...	226
See Gerthsen T	263, 610
Steurle H	326
Zakharov B A See Ivanov V I	465
Zakharova M V See Stepanov B I	245, 452
Zaleznyak P N See Borin A V	655
Zambrini A Aluminium and aluminium-based paints and their analysis	510
Zanker V See Peichel A	695
Zankev V See Reichel A	503
Zarb J See Kovacs L	564
Zasimchuk T K See Voltsekhovskii R V	63
Zaucker E See Fischer H	310
Zavlin P M Synthesis and acid-base properties of derivatives of Malachite Green	310
See Ginzburg O F	599
Zav'yalova N N See Gorbacheva V O	712
Zeidler R See Götz H	650

	PAGE
Zettlemoyer A C Instruments to measure flow properties of printing inks	566
See Taylor J H	565
Zharkova M A See Kubryetsev G I	254
Zharkovskii D V Differences in activities of free hydroxyl groups in cellulose ethers	653
Zhedek M S Azo dyes by coupling diazo compounds with sulphonic acids of phenols, naphthols, naphthylamines and aminonaphthols	452
Ziabicki A See Kedzierska K	606
Ziegler H Constitution and dyeing properties of dihydroxy- formazan dyes	369
Zimmerman C L See Bruyne J M A De	323
Zimmerman J Spectra of irradiated polyamides	614
Zimmer's Erben Mounting of working or support rollers ...	243
Zollinger H Dyeing mechanisms and molecular shape	460
See Back G	253
Zörkendörfer R See Enders H	138, 388
Zachimmer & Schwarz Chemische Fabrik und Gerbstoff- werk Oberlahnstein Anhydrous silicon tetrachloride or boron trichloride as carbonising agents	607
Zubarovskii V M Synthesis of benzthiazolythiazoles	311
See Khodot G P	600
Zukriegel H Fading dyes by fluorescent light	62
Zvereva L I See Ustinova E T	59
Zwelodub W P Effect of dyeing on permeability of textiles to ultraviolet radiation	202

Index to Subjects

Vol. 76—1960

For the sake of simplicity and to avoid unnecessary cross references the following system has been adopted—

Acids, Agents, Dyes, Fibres, Oils, etc. are indexed under the qualifying term. For example Dyes are entered under Acid, Azo, Direct, Disperse, Sulphur, Vat, etc. dyes.

Products described as Artificial, Imitation, Synthetic, etc. are indexed under the noun they describe.

Wherever possible polymeric compounds are indexed together and, in the case of copolymers, one entry only appears with the components arranged alphabetically.

So many systems are adopted for chemical names in the various journals abstracted that, in order to bring together as many as possible, they have, in general, been indexed under the parent group followed by the substituents arranged alphabetically.

	PAGE		PAGE
A		Acrylic—continued	
Abrasion-resistance imparted to cellulosic textiles	651	fibres of good dyeing properties	200
Abstracts 44, 123, 190, 243, 305, 366, 449, 503, 557,		„ I-T process for applying cationic dyes	461
596, 633, 691		„ Mass coloration	190, 518
Accelerator , AATCC, operating at constant power	656	„ Printing with acid dyes	521
Evaluation of wear by A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method		Acrylonitrile fibres, Dyes for	562
93—1959	64	polymerisation kinetics	55
Acetanilide , Azo dyes from, Cleavage of acetyl group	693	polymers, 2-Cyanoethyl- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyldiamido-	
Acetate as basic fibre for bonded fibre fabrics	199	phosphate for flame resistant	321
Acetate Dyes See Disperse dyes		ACSA acrylic fibre and its dyeing properties	518
Acid Alizarine dyes, Dyeing properties (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	690	Actinomycetes dyes	312
Acid Dyes	47	Acylactarylides , Substantivity	124
Azo, Dyeing properties	251	Adhesion of fibrous materials to rubber improved	385
Disazo, Structure and dyeing properties	694	Adhesive , Measurement of flow properties	524
Disulphonated 1,4-di-(<i>p</i> -cyclohexylphenylamino)anthra-		Affinity and substantivity	201
quinones	513	Ageing , Behaviour of plastics during	136
Dyeing properties (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	690	Air permeability of fabrics, Determination	263
„ Saran fibre with	324	Airing festooned cloth or paper	597
Infrared reflectance when applied to wool (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern</i>		Alabama Polytechnic Institute	140
<i>Card</i>)	122	Albatex PO and POM (<i>Ciba</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	688
for level dyeing of polyamide fibres of irregular affinity by		Albumen , Detection in sizes and finishing materials	330
Lyogen P process (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	502	Alginates , Alkaline degradation	306
Mechanism of dyeing polyamide fibres with	253	Alginate acid derivatives as fire resisting agents	522
Monoazo, Absorption spectra	452	Algol Brilliant Green BK and its homologues	453
„ Effect of introduction of alkyl groups on dyeing		Alizarine Light Blue FBLL (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	503
properties	506	Alkali , Determination in bleaching baths containing hydrogen	
„ having a chloroacetamido group	128	peroxide	712
„ Derivatives of toluene-azo-naphthalene, Fastness on		Fastness of dyes and prints to	331
wool	452	Alkylcarbamylalkane sulphonates for preventing coagulation	
„ metal-complex, containing sulphonanilide and		of lime soaps	504
sulphone groups	601	Allylcellulose , Chemically-reactive	465
„ Orange and red	455	Aluminium alcoholate derivatives for increasing consistency of	
„ pyrazole, yellow	641	paints, varnish and lacquer media	458
„ pyrazolone, having sulphonosulphonylamide groups	456	and its alloys, Anodising	468
„ Synthesis and properties	636	and its alloys coloured green	520
Orange and red disazo	314	and aluminium-based paints, Analysis	510
„ and red monoazo, containing disulphimide groups	601	coatings, Stabilised vehicles for leafing	379
Paper chromatographic separation	616	Coloured anodised	64
Perylene tetracarboxylic	514	pastes and paints, Preventing gas development	604
Printing on acrylic fibres with	521	phosphate dispersions for imparting soil-resistance and as	
Separation and identification by paper chromatography		delustrating agents	451
(<i>Communication</i>)	272	silicate pigment, Calcium sulphate	458
Thiazole monoazo, Dyeing and metallisation on wool,		silicate, Sodium, as fillers, flattening agents, etc.	598
nylon and Terylene	704	sulphonates, Organic, as water-repellent agents for	
Wool, Influence of sulphonate group orientation on light		cellulosic products	244
fastness (<i>Correspondence</i>)	587	Amines of the anthraquinone series, Reactions with diketene ...	507
Acridine , 9 (<i>p</i> -Dimethyl- <i>N</i> -styryl)-, Absorption spectra of		Aromatic, Acetoacetates and azo dyes from	696
molecular complexes with 10-alkyl-9-methyl-acridinium		Aromatic, Coupling activity with heterocyclic <i>N</i> -methyl-	
salts	310	2-hydrazones	694
dyes, Photoreduction	47	causing resin-finishes to smell, Determination	332
9-Hydroxyphenyl-, Constitution	695	Amino-acids , Co-ordination with cationic chromium	385
9-Hydroxystyryl-, Constitution	695	Aminoazobenzene , Monomethyl-, Incorporation of <i>N</i> -methyl	
9-Substituted, Deep colour and planarity	695	carbon into Polar dyes	124
9-Substituted, Further spectroscopic data on deep colour		Aminoplasts on fibres, Wet fixation	651
Acridine, Electronically excited, Reaction with oxygen ...	637	Amylose fibres	646
Phosphorescence of adsorbed	637	solutions, Fibres from	55
Acrilan 16 and blends, Dyeing	570	Anacystis nidulans , Pteridine from	312
Acrylic /Cellulosic fibre unions, Printing (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	502	Analysis , Abstracts 62, 136, 204, 259, 330, 357, 467, 524, 572,	
esters, Estimation of double bonds	63	615, 655, 711	
fibres, Applying acid and copper-complex dyes by		Aniline , <i>p</i> - <i>t</i> -Butyl-, Dyes from	308
cuprous-ion process	253	Mechanism of diazotisation at high acidities	599
„ Dyeing	324	<i>N</i> -[β -(4-nitrophenyl)-ethyl]-, derivatives, Absorption	
„ Dyeing with cationic dyes	705	spectra	308

	PAGE		PAGE
Anils, Effect of thioacetic acid	452	Auxiliary Agents, increasing affinity of acrylonitrile fibres for dyes	402
Annatto, Chronic tolerance	455	from γ -lactones and polyamines	306
Anthocyanidin, Two new naturally occurring	311	Oxazoline and oxazine polymers and copolymers	504
Anthocyanin metal complexes, Natural and synthetic	312	Axli C (FBy) (Pattern Card)	364
Zone electrophoresis	711	Azine dye images, 6-Amino-3-hydroxyquinolines as coupling components	571
Anthracene derivatives, Influence of substituents on position of absorption and fluorescence spectra	194	Aziridine carboxyalkylcellulose, Flame- and crease-resistant textiles using	523
Quenching triplet state by heavy metal ions	558	Azo compounds, Mechanism of reduction by phenyl hydrazine using labelled nitrogen	46
Anthranol, Kinetics of isomerisation to anthrone	695	" Substitution of halogen in	368
3-(Anthraquinon-1-yl)oxazolidin-2-ones, 3-(Methylantraquinon-1-yl)oxazolidin-2-ones and related compounds	126	coupling components, Phosphonium cyclopentadienyldes	601
Anthraquinones acridones	369	Azo Dyes, Absorption spectra	636
amines, Reactions with diketene	507	from acetanilide, Cleavage of acetyl group in	693
Amino-, Dyes for polyacrylonitriles	196	from acetoacetates of aromatic amines	636
" Paper chromatographic separation and identification	616	Acid and basic, Detection of reduction products by paper chromatography	261
2-Butyl, 1,4-Di-substituted derivatives	454	from 2-aminothiazoles, substituted	192
compounds and their tetra- and octa-hydro derivatives, Polarographic study	46	in aqueous solution. Photoisomerisation	124
1,5-Disazo-, Behaviour as a central component	636	Asymmetric, Modification of blue component in synthesis	192
" compounds, Absorption spectra	637	Benzidine, Polysulphonamide as diazo components	45
π -Electronic structures	46	Bis- <i>p</i> -aminophenylbutadienes as fluorescent brightening agents and intermediates	601
α -Hydroxy- β -nitro-	317	Blends of styrene polymers and rubbery diene polymers coloured with	136
Polarographic analysis of mixtures	655	Blends of styrene polymers and rubbery diene polymers coloured with (<i>Erratum</i>)	301
sulphonate dyes	638	Colour and affinity for cotton	636
-5-sulphonic acid, 1-Nitro-, Hydrolysis	46	containing different proportions of sulphonamide and sulphonic ester groups	45
-8-sulphonic acid, 1-Nitro-, Hydrolysis	46	" a disulphide bond, Dyeing hair with	520
Anthraquinone Dyes	456	" a sulphonfluoride group, Colouring cellulosic textiles with	254
for polyacrylonitrile fibres, having guanidyl groups	50	" sulphonfluoride groups, Dyeing protein fibres with	324
Water-soluble, containing methylol groups	698	by coupling diazo compounds with sulphonic acids of phenols, naphthols, naphthylamines and amino-naphthols	452
Anthrasol dyes, Coloured discharges on polyamides	58	from dextrins as stains for wood	51
1-Anthrole-4 sulphonic, 2-Nitroso-, acid	46	from diphenic, biphenyl-2-carboxylic, and fluorenone-4-carboxylic acids	694
2-Anthrole-4-sulphonic, 1-Nitroso-, acid	46	Direct metal-complex, of improved fastness	324
Anthrone, Kinetics of isomerisation of anthranol to	695	Fading in cellulose acetate film	328
Antibacterial property of fabrics, Detection by agar plate method. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method 90—1958	64	formed by oxidative coupling	694
Anti-felting finish, History	650	Insoluble, produced on fibre, New developments	599
Anti-foam agents	385	Paper chromatography of 1,4-bis(<i>m</i> -aminophenylsulphonamido) benzene	330
Antifungal composition	307	Polarography (<i>Correspondence</i>)	354
Antihalation dyes	603	having a nitro group in end ring, Polysulphonamide diazo components	45
Anti-oxidants, Polynuclear phenols	692	having 1,3- and 1,4-phenylenediamine as central components, Absorption spectra	636
Antiseptic agents, Oxazoline and oxazine derivatives	504	having a pyrazolone component, Polarography	636
textiles	384	having sulphonic ester groupings	45
Antistatic composition	634	Sulphonated, Improving fastness to water of metal lakes	561
finish	123, 258, 464, 651	Testing solids, liquids or gases for presence of substances forming	204
" Improving shaped products containing carbonamide groups	651	Water-soluble, containing methylol groups	698
" to nylon, Detergents imparting	597	Azobenzene, Dependence of photoisomerisation equilibria	635
" for polyacrylonitrile fibres	244	derivatives, Colour and affinity for cotton	636
" and its problems	707	Effect of thioacetic acid	452
" for textiles	307	Azolic browns, Metal-complex, developed by neutral steaming	373
lubricant for polyester fibres	692	compositions, Printing with	706
polyacrylonitrile fibres	134	dyeing of animal fibres	609
for textiles, Progress	692	" on cotton, Fastness to ironing	332
and readily wettable textiles	306	" of leather	570
Antistatic Agent	44, 191	" and prints, Metal-complex	51
Derivatives of aminotriazine- or urea-formaldehyde condensates	244	" and prints, Metallising in presence of oxidising agents	324
Sulphonated pentahalogeno compounds	244	prints developable under neutral conditions, Triazines for	316
in the textile industry (<i>Lecture</i>)	525	" Neutral steaming, Triazines for	315
β -Apo-carotinals and -carotinic acids, Synthesis	307	Azolic Coupling Components, Benzonaphthofuranol	315
Apparatus, Abstracts	62, 136, 204, 259, 330, 387, 467, 524, 572, 615, 655, 711	Calculations in padding with	569
Arnel with acrylics and Arnel with cotton, Dyeing and finishing blends with acrylics and with cotton, Dyeing and finishing	461	Azolic Dyes, Alkaline-earth metal salts of triazines from <i>N</i> -alkyl-5-sulphoanthranilic acids	51
Artisil dyes on Courteille knitted fabric (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	503	Carriers for use when dyeing polyester fibres with	133
Violet RFL (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	189	from 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine, Yellow and orange	51
Arylamines, Primary, Diazotising using a boron trifluoride/nitrous anhydride complex	315	Dyeing wool mixtures with	323
Arylguanidine salts, Use in diazotype and lithographic materials	383	Effect of wet- and dry-heating on spectra	694
Arylhydrazones-9-acridinium-aldehyde hydrochlorides containing condensed rings and heterocyclic systems, Colour Association des Chimistes de l'Industrie Textile—50th Anniversary Celebrations	369	Graphic representation of composition and adjustment of sodium acetate/acetic acid buffer mixtures in preparation of	558
Astra dyes for Dralon (<i>FBy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	384		
Astrazon dyes on Courteille fibre (<i>Industrial Dyes Ltd</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	689		
dyes for Dralon (<i>FBy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	364		
Violet F3RL (<i>FBy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	447		
Authors of Papers, Notice to	2		
Auxiliary products, Abstracts	44, 123, 190, 243, 306, 367, 449, 504, 557, 597, 633, 691		

	PAGE		PAGE
Azoic Dyes—continued		Biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, Azo dyes from	694
Influence of t-butyl group on properties ...	193	2,2'-Biphenyl lactone, 9-Oxa-9,10-dihydrophenanthrene-10-one, for protecting materials against action of light ...	451
for nylon, Brown and black... ..	456	Birchall, Harry (Obituary notice)...	499
and pigment, Red	641	Bisazo dyes containing amino groups, Affinity for cotton ...	507
Solvent dyeing on polyester fibres... ..	513	Bixin esters as food dyes	52
Stable diazotisable amine/nitrite compositions	315	Blankets, Woolen hospital, L.B.S. process for simultaneous dry-cleaning and disinfection	607
Weathering fastness (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)...	304	Blankophor BE (FBy) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	364
Azomethins, Synthesis by condensing quaternary N-aryl-quinaldinium salts with α-nitroso-β-naphthol...	600	CE (FBy) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	447
Azonaphthalenes, Temperature dependence of photoisomerisation equilibria	635	Bleaching, Abstracts 56, 131, 200, 251, 322, 380, 450, 518, 568, 607, 640, 703	
Azotols coupled with weakly reactive diazo compounds on cotton and viscose rayon (II)	251	agents, Detergents containing	450
Azulene, Arylazo-, Relative basicities in the systems ethanol/hydrochloric acid and methylisobutylketone/sulphuric acid	46	" Glycofurils	450
Phenylazo-, Influence of substituents on absorption spectrum, a contribution towards knowledge of Plattner displacement rule	46	baths containing hydrogen peroxide, Determination of alkali	712
polymethine dyes	48	cellulose pulp... ..	613
<i>p</i> -Trimethylammoniumphenylazo-, Basicity of cation ...	453	cellulosic material with hypochlorite	201
		" fibres, Continuous... ..	381
		" pulp	201
		Chlorine, Origins in America	459
		Chlorite	56, 322
		" without chlorine dioxide odour... ..	131
		" Improvements (<i>Correspondence</i>)... ..	552
		" with simultaneous desizing	518
		compositions	634
		Continuous, Developments with sodium chlorite... ..	569
		" Hydrogen peroxide in Benninger TFA machine	568
		" sodium chlorite	568
		" sodium chlorite, Effect on degree of polymerisation of cotton	131
		cotton, Hydrogen peroxide... ..	568
		" with sodium hypochlorite and hydrogen peroxide	380
		dark-coloured raw wool	703
		and detergent compositions... ..	558
		Distribution of oxidant consumption	200
		fabrics of low-grade cotton... ..	459
		with hydrogen peroxide or per-compounds	569
		Hypochlorite, Effect of pulp history	200
		" Tensile strength changes... ..	131
		keratinous fibres	607
		methods, Modern, with special reference to chlorite bleaching	380
		nylon	322
		paper webs with hydrogen peroxide	613
		Peroxide, of cellulosic fabrics	322
		Present-day trends	200
		problems in textile industry... ..	459
		pulp with sodium chlorate... ..	135
		silk, Effect of condensed phosphates	200
		Sodium chlorite, Theory and practice (<i>Lecture</i>)	469
		solutions, Sodium chlorite, Activation	322
		synthetic fibres and blends with natural fibres	322
		system, Continuous	200
		textiles, Use of trichloroethylene	322
		treatments based on per-salts, Action on cotton cloth	460
		" Effect on subsequent bleaching of linen fabric... ..	200
		viscose rayon filaments during manufacture	322
		Bonded fibre fabric... ..	258, 327, 523
		" " Aqueous binders	635
		" " Bonding agents	191
		" " and their dyeing, History of development at Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.	254
		Bonding synthetic high polymers to polyurethane elastomers...	464
		Book binding material	385
		Book Reviews See Reviews of Books	
		Bookcloth, Vinyl resin-coated	709
		Bradford Institute of Technology research	589
		Brightness testers, Calibration	139
		Bristol Symposium 1961	630
		British Association's Journal "The Advancement of Science", Changes	357
		British and Indian research workers, Liaison between	116
		British Standard 1118:1952, Amendment No. 2. Shrinkage on laundering of woven cotton and linen fabrics	383
		Bromaminic acid, Arylation with aminonaphthol-sulphonic acids	636
		Bromophenol blue staining, Aspects deduced from filter-paper spot tests	524
		Brooker type dyes from anil of 3-ethyl-2-formylbenzothiazolium iodide	638
		" " Synthesis	638

	PAGE		PAGE
Brushometer	566	Carbonising, Abstracts ...	56, 131, 200, 251, 322, 380, 459, 518, 568, 607, 646, 703
Bubble pressure test, Interlaboratory trial of pore size. T.T.S.		agent, Anhydrous silicon tetrachloride or boron tri-	
No. 59	262	chloride	607
Building, Abstracts 44, 123, 190, 243, 305, 366, 440, 503, 557,		with aluminium chloride, New German standard test ...	331
596, 633, 691		Behaviour of synthetic polymer fibres	460
Burst testers and pointer type indicating instruments	139	raw wool, Development and research	607
Butter, β-Carotene compositions for colouring	643	wool. Effects of acidity and moisture content	200
Buttons, Dyeing (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689	" Investigation (<i>External address</i>)... ..	226
C			
Cadmium Yellow	312	Carotene determination	137
Cadoxen, Cellulosic solvent. Preparation and viscosimetric		β-Carotene compositions for colouring butter and other	
relationship with cupriethylenediamine... ..	367	foodstuffs	643
Preparation	597	and related carotenoids, Microbiological production ...	52
Cady WH Presentation of Scroll of Honorary Membership ...	38	Carotenoid compositions, Water-dispersible	378
Calacor EU (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122	dyes, Spectrophotometric testing... ..	308
Calatex ASX (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122	Photochemical and stereochemical properties at low	
Calcium carbonate	378	temperatures	49
" Precipitated	378	Carpet, Backing	709
determination with E.D.T.A.	330	Dyeing tufted	201
plumbate	312	Machine for printing... ..	633
plus magnesium with E.D.T.A., Indicator for titration... ..	655	Tufted, Coloured coating of jute backing	523
silicate	458	Yarn, Dyeing Nitron acrylic fibre for	519
" -silicic acid	458	Carrageenates and their use in textile printing ...	504, 648
sulphate-aluminium silicate pigment	458	Carriers, Mechanism of action in dyeing polyester fibres with	
sulphoxylate formaldehyde, Recent advances in textile		disperse dyes	461
printing using (<i>Lecture</i>)	11	for use when dyeing polyester fibres with disperse or	
Caledon dyes on cotton (ICI) (Pattern Card)	690	azoic dyes	133
Calender	305, 596	Carubin, Vegetable binder and thickener	367
Calendering synthetic resins	504	Catalyst, Mild-cure	243
thermosetting resins, Continuous	366	Cationic dyes for acrylic fibres (FBy) (Pattern Card)	
Calico printing, Origins of English (Communication)	275	" I-T process for applying to acrylic fibres	461
Camber bar, Variable	449	CDC 13 (1020) dye, Ink Blue for ink industry	370
Canadian Association of Textile Colourists and Chemists,		(1030) dye, Methylene Blue for ink industry	370
Silver Jubilee	234	Celliton Fast Orange GF2R (BASF) (Pattern Card) ...	302
Caprolactam as assistant in dyeing or printing cellulose		Fast Scarlet GF2R (BASF) (Pattern Card)	302
triacetate fibres	123	Grey GFB (BASF) (Pattern Card)... ..	303
staple fibres, Chemically after-treated, Testing in		Cellulose, Absorption of KOH from aqueous ethanolic solutions	
laboratory	611	Alkali, Oxidative degradation through oxygen and air ...	61
" " Technological assessment of chemical finishing		Alkaline solutions with cupriethylenediamine solutions...	328
treatments	134	Alkylation, its importance in textile finishing	610
ϵ-Caprolactam, Alkaline polymerisation	61	Aqueous solvent for... ..	306
Rate of formation upon equilibration of extracted poly-		attacked by moths	612
ϵ -aminocaproic acid polymers	55	Aziridine carboxyalkyl-, Flame- and crease-resistant	
Capron, Diffusion properties of vat leuco esters in	519	textiles from	523
Dyeing with azoic dyes	705	and cellulose derivatives, Grafting using ultraviolet	
" with metal-containing acid dyes... ..	705	radiation	612
" with vat dyes	519	/cellulose triacetate, Colouring	133
fabrics, Continuous high temperature dyeing	253	chains, Inductive effects in hydrolysis	60
Caramel colouring compounds, Isolating from caramelised		Changes of crystallinity on treatment with aqueous	
sugar	377	caustic soda	380
Carbocyanine dyes, Symmetrical, having different alkyl groups		Chemically modified, Acid hydrolysis	653
on the heterocyclic atom, Photographic properties	127, 246	" " Alkaline degradation (<i>Lecture</i>)	265
Synthesis and possible mechanism of condensation		chemistry, Applications of infrared spectroscopy... ..	62
reactions	454	complexes with diamines containing three, five, six, seven	
Thiazolo-, Influence of polar groups on colour	509	and eight carbon atoms, X-ray study	61
Carbohydrates, Method of removing xanthate groups from ...	702	in cotton fibre, Decomposition by the black <i>aspergilli</i>	
Carbon paper	198	Crystalline modifications. Determination of X-ray	
" Colorants	644	Intensity data	605
" Film	644	Cyanoehtylation	522
Carbon Black ... ..52, 248, 458, 516, 564, 604, 643, 691, 700		Density of packing of macromolecules	249
Adsorption of driers by	198	Determination of specific gravity	139
Beaded	516	Effect of calcium thiocyanate solutions	61
containing chlorine or nitrogen	601	" of carboxyl groups on properties	653
Dispersing in liquids... ..	198	" of heating and drying on accessibility... ..	572
dispersions	604	" of ionising radiations	250
as filler, Effect of orientation in lacquer films	458	" of pyran ring on acid hydrolysis... ..	709
Formation by thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons ...	510	Enzymic degradation	709
furnace, Continually heated... ..	691	fibres, Man-made, in wash-and-wear	571
" dual fluid injector... ..	503	" Penetration of electrolyte solutions into	572
" Non-premix burner	44	" Regenerated, containing a polyacrylamide	380
from hot furnace gases	123	" Regenerated, of improved resistance to sunlight ...	568
having good flow characteristics	197	" Regenerated, Mass-coloured	645
pastes	564	fibrous sheet	613
pellets	378	films, Regenerated, Continuous washing	135
Pelleting	44, 123, 633	" " Moisture-determining apparatus	264
separation from effluent gas... ..	516	Flow behaviour and state of solution in alkaline iron-	
suspensions, Rheology	319	tartaric acid complex	258
Varnish films based on colloidal dispersions	198	Formation of graft copolymers by ozonation	61
Wet pelleting... ..	691	Grafting polymers to	708
		Ground, Change of reactivity	258
		Homogenisation with respect to molecular weight by	
		activated oxidation	465

	PAGE		PAGE
Cellulose—continued		Channel Black, Modified, for printing ink	644
Hydrolytic hydrogenation	465	Chelate bonds, Formation	199
materials, Dimensional stabilisation	710	Chelating Agents in resin finishing	58
Mechanism of alkali adsorption (<i>Communication</i>)... ..	672	Chemical, Abstracts 44, 123, 190, 243, 306, 367, 440, 504, 557, 597, 633, 691	
methylation	653	literature	357
Microscopic studies on swelling and dissolution	60	Society, Loan of books from library	3
modifications, Infrared spectra	465	Textile, Tables	557
Native, Action of soda solutions. Formation of hydrated sodium cellulose	60	Chemists, Education	264
„ Heterogeneous hydrolysis	605	Chemistry in the ancient world	45
Nitrocarboxymethyl... ..	61	Chitin	612
oxidation by N_2O_4 . Mechanism	653	fibres, Printing	648
Oxidative degradation in alkaline solutions	465	Chitosan, Printing	648
Partially methylated, Conformation in solution	709	Chloranil, Chemistry	368
Partially substituted carboxymethyl, Distribution of substituents	135	Chlorazol Paper Yellow FG (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689
Perfluoro esters, Preparation and rates of hydrolysis	649, 708	Sky Blue FF and Chrysophenine G, Composition and intermolecular charge-transfer spectra of complexes formed in aqueous solutions of the mixture	599
Reaction of cold-dyeing Procion dyes with (<i>Symposium</i>) „ with formaldehyde	210	Sky Blue FF and dyes from sulphanilic acid and cresidine, Mixtures	46
Regenerated, Effect of finishing wear, etc. on chain-length distribution	653	Sky Blue FF and <i>p</i> -nitroaniline \rightarrow γ -acid in aqueous solution, Complexes in mixtures... ..	46
„ Mechanical anisotropy in drawn films	613	Chlorination, Even, of textiles containing wool	652
„ Softener, absorption by	612	Chlorine, Determination in wood pulp and paper	63
„ Sorption and desorption kinetics of water	613	Retained, Damage by. Work of A.A.T.C.C. Committee... ..	64
Resin finishing	611	Chlorite solutions, Acid, Apparatus resistant to	190
sheets, Improving properties by treatment with alkali	464	Chlorophyll contamination of wool and effect on lightfastness of dyeings	198
Sorption of water vapour at high humidities	53	Photosensitisation of redox reactions by	455
Specific surface area	465	in solution, Mechanism of photosensitisation of redox reactions	455
Stabilisation and variation with temperature of heat of wetting in water	320	Chlorophyll-a, Fluorescence properties of intermediates in photo-reduction	510
Structure	53	Chromastral Red RS (ICI) (Pattern Card)	448
substrates, Effects of esterification of carboxyl groups	463	Chromatograms, Paper, Colour reactions given by sugars and diphenylamine-aniline spray reagents on	711
Synthesis of <i>N</i> -substituted amino acid esters	61	Chromatography, Paper, of azo dyes	387
„ and properties of alkyl carbonic esters... ..	259	„ of dyes	536
Thermal decomposition with steam under reduced pressure, Preparation of β -1,6-anhydro-1,5-glucopyranose levoglucosan by... ..	465	„ Plastic bag technique	387
thiourethanes	518	Chrome dyes, Application to wool yarn by afterchrome process (ICI) (Pattern Card)	121, 122
I and II, Properties and nature of surface... ..	464	„ Infrared reflectance when applied to wool (<i>ICI</i>) (Pattern Card)	122
Cellulose Acetate articles, Metallising	327	Tin Pink. Effect of metals on hue... ..	644
Cross-linking by ionising radiation... ..	321	Yellows	312
Dyeing. Colour and temperature in dyeing	323	„ Chemistry of manufacture	313
Effect of varying acetyl value on dyeing with disperse dyes (<i>Communication</i>)	217	„ Pale, Chemistry and manufacture	313
film, Fading of azo dyes in	328	„ Recent developments	639
Photochemistry	55	Chromic oxide	458
Secondary, Printing (<i>ICI</i>) (Pattern Card)... ..	365	Chromium co-ordination complexes	505
succinamates	199	Chromol colours (JR) (Pattern Card)	304
Theoretical considerations of dyeing with disperse dyes... ..	569	Chrysoidine, Kinetics of fading under ultrasonics	245
Cellulose Ethers, Differences in activities of free hydroxyl groups	653	Chrysophenine G and Chlorazol Sky Blue FF, Composition and intermolecular charge-transfer spectra of complexes formed in aqueous solution of the mixture	599
Distribution of substituents... ..	465	Ciba Review No. 133 (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	120
Cellulose Nitrate, Controlled thermal decomposition. Carbonyl compounds	572	„ Nos. 134, 135 and 136 (<i>Ciba</i>) (Pattern Cards)	363
Cellulose Triacetate/cellulose, Colouring	133	„ Nos. 136, 137 and 139 (<i>Ciba</i>) (Pattern Cards)... ..	688
Dyeing	609	Cibacel Diazo Black GWS (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	120
„ and finishing fabrics containing (<i>Lecture</i>)	665	dyes on cellulose triacetate (<i>Ciba</i>) (Pattern Card)... ..	120
Dyeings and prints on	705	„ on wool (<i>Ciba</i>) (Pattern Card)	120
fabrics, Dyeing	253	Cibacrolan dyes on wool (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	120
fibres, Caprolactam as assistant in dyeing or printing	123	Cibacron Brilliant Red B (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	120
„ goods, Improvements in colouring	704	dyes, Printing with... ..	382
and other fibres, Quantitative chemical analysis of binary mixtures. T.T.S. No. 57... ..	262	„ Relation between chemical constitution and dyeing characteristics (<i>Symposium</i>)	205
Gas fume fading inhibitors for incorporation	124	„ White discharge prints (<i>Ciba</i>) (Pattern Cards, etc.)	120
and secondary cellulose acetate fibres, Quantitative chemical analysis of mixtures. T.T.S. No. 58	262	Yellow G (<i>Ciba</i>) (Pattern Card)	447, 688
Stabilising and bleaching knitted fabrics... ..	322	Cibalan dyes applied at high temperatures on Courtelle (Ciba Clayton) (Pattern Card)	363
Unit cell	645	Cinnabarin, Constitution	247
Cellulosic fabrics, Imparting dimensional stability	651	Cinnabarinic acid, Constitution	247
„ Progress in wash-and-wear finishing	671	C.I. Pigment Red 90 resistant to bronzing on heating	562
„ Self-smoothing (<i>External address</i>)	23	Cirrasol HA (ICI) (Pattern Card)	303
materials, Apparent activation energy of hydrolysis	605	Clemson College	140
„ Cross-linking by irradiation	259	Cloth trade at Rouen, Medieval	249
„ Dimensional stabilisation	59, 383	Clothing hygiene—past and present, Science	712
products, Abstracts ... 60, 135, 204, 258, 327, 385, 404, 523, 572, 612, 653, 709		Coated fabrics	258, 709
textiles, Surface-cyanoethylated	384	„ Permeable, Vinyl resin	258
Cement pigments	695	sheets, Pressure-markable	465
Ceramic, Automatic silk screen printing	367		
materials, Use in formulating heat-resistant paints transfers	571		
Ceranine PN (S) (Pattern Card)	502		

	PAGE		PAGE
Coating, Aqueous, Flow properties in application	565	Colour—continued	
Chlorosulphonated polyolefin polymer, Application ...	387	coupling, Oxidative, Mechanism and kinetics	371
cloth with rubber from carboxylated latex by ionic		dependence on focal, surroundings and preceding	
deposition	257	stimulus variables... ..	140
colours, Water retention of latex-bound pigmented ...	319	developer, Photographic	521
Electrostatic, with metallic paints... ..	605	difference, Calculation	140
fibres with modified butyl rubber	258	meter, Photoelectric	137
with flock, tinsel, etc.	366	Rapid graphical computation	139
High-gloss, of fibrous sheets... ..	654	fastness, Determination (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689
and impregnation of fabrics... ..	523	Determination to dry-heat pleating and setting	
industry, Measurement of flow properties... ..	566	(FTCC Sponsored publication)	158
metal	458	to dry cleaning, New test method	388
Metallic, applied to glass sheets and their subsequent		identification as function of extended practice	140
tempering	605	image synthesis with two unorthodox primaries... ..	140
moving web with liquids	613	indicator, Irreversible temperature change	139
for paper, Medium-density polyethylenes in... ..	709	of inorganic compounds	559
organic material on organic polymer substrates ...	650	of liquid, Monitoring	139, 264
polyester film with light-sensitive diazonium compound...	706	matchers, Test for detecting differences among (Corres-	
polyfluoroethylenes with metals	329	pondence)	434
with powders... ..	653	matching data, Multivariate statistical techniques	140
resins, Amino... ..	319	Illumination for	689
sheet material with polyesters	709	Spectrophotometric	254
Stone-like	702	measurement methods compared	136
systems, Stable pigmented polyurethane... ..	249	mechanisms, Note on recent demonstrations	388
Thin, Application	572	of natural and artificial dyes, Electron gas theory ...	307
tubular films, Apparatus	306	photographs, Colour-corrected	58
webs, Preventing beaded edges when	305	Physical measurement	524
Coating Compositions	249, 379, 692	Predictions of shifts with change from daylight to	
Acrylic polymer	604	tungsten adaptation	138
on aluminium, Chemically-bonded... ..	459	Relation to constitution of chemical compounds... ..	245
Aqueous dispersion	459	rendering and light sources... ..	264
Baked polyurea	249, 378	reproduction, Scanning system for... ..	522
Black, of high thermal dissipation and low reflectivity ...	53	separation, Corrected	610
Compatible mixture of polyvinyl chloride and poly-		records from multi-colour images, Colour-corrected ...	610
chlorobutadiene	692	Transparent, Formulation with digital computer... ..	264
Di-isocyanate adduct, based on castor oil... ..	378	vision, Defective (Communication)... ..	181
for fibrous materials, Aqueous dispersions... ..	643	Tests for	264
on fibrous substrates, Clear glossy non-blocking ...	328	in wool fabrics, Spectrophotometric measurement ...	139
Fluorescent	53	Colour Couplers	128, 382, 695
Isocyanate, based on castor oil	249	Acylated 3-aminopyrazolone	372
Light-sensitive leuco phthalocyanine and diazo com-		2-Azo-1-naphthol	696
pounds	325	containing mono-n-alkyl groups	510
Modified aminoplast resins... ..	307	for magenta images... ..	247
obtained by treating rubber with hydrocarbons and		Uncoupled, Removing from photographic emulsions ...	707
reactive pigments... ..	320	Colour Formers, Polymeric	610
One-package polyurethane surface, Statistical studies ...	249, 379	Colour Index, Additions, Amendments and Corrections ...	232, 630
One-package urethane	517	Corrections	40, 236, 440, 590
Organopolysiloxane	692	Colour Photography	58, 133
Pigmented	604	Antistain agents	133
Pigment compositions for mass coloration of polyester		developers, Preventing scum formation	383
and polyamide moulded and extruded products ...	604	material, Multi-layer	255
Polyether polyols in urethane	379	Yellow dyes for silver-dye-bleach	561
Poly-perhalogenocarbon resin	320	Colouring artificial cellular products	465
Polyurethane, Chemistry and fundamentals	378	matters, Abstracts	45, 124, 191, 244, 307, 368, 451, 505, 558, 599, 635, 693
Primers for vinyl chloride resin	45	Combatex A (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	303
and reflective pigments	458	V (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	303
Synthetic polymers of petroleum origin	650	Commelin, a crystalline blue metallo-anthocyanine from	
Textile, Identification by infrared spectroscopy... ..	332	Commelina flowers	371
Transfer	458	Communications, Sealed, Deposit of	3
Urea- and melamine-formaldehyde resin, Plasticisers for		Complex components, Pyridine carboxylic acids	306
Urethane, from castor polyols	249, 378	Complexing Agents, Relation between metal complex stability	
Polyether polyols in	249	and structure	306
Properties and application	53	Complexones	306
Vinyl chloride resin... ..	517	Concrete tiles, Coloured, Manufacture using inorganic pigments	
polymer polyepoxy	135	Condensation dyes, Fixing with phosphomolybdate or phos-	
Water-base, Thickening, suspending and emulsifying		photungstic acid	704
agents	701	Conditioning cloth, paper, etc. with a gas	683
Water-dispersible polyester-aminoplast condensates ...	635	Congo Red, Deposition of monolayers of amphipathic com-	
Collagen fibres, Raw, Mechanical properties	259	pounds from surfaces of aqueous solutions	131
Vegetable tanned, Mechanical properties	336	Dyeing properties of triazole derivative (Corres-	
macromolecule, Enzymatic examination of structure ...	523	pondence)	551
States of aggregation	466	and polyvinyl alcohol, X-ray study of reaction between	705
Colorimeter	712	Sorption by polyvinyl alcohol film	57
Colorimetry, Complementary tristimulus, Chemical appli-		by polyvinyl-formal	202
cations	655	State of molecules sorbed in PVA film... ..	329
Coloristic measurements, Practical experiences... ...	138	Conjugated systems, Relation between electronic absorption	
Colour appearance, Influence of shadow quality... ...	140	spectra and spatial configuration	451
and chemical constitution. Mesomeric degeneration of		Coomassie Turquoise Blue 3G (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	303
coloured material	368	Cop for dyeing	596
constancy in shadows	138	COPE, Card-operated process-timing equipment for control of	
and counter-polarised systems	308, 368	dyebaths (Communication)	584

	PAGE		PAGE
Copolymers, Ordered	614	Coupling—continued	
Copper , Complexometric determination in cupriethylenediamine solutions	712	components for azine dye images, 6-Amino-8-hydroxy-quinolines	571
co-ordination compounds, Colour isomerism and structure formate as rotproofers for cotton	599	" Diazotype, <i>mm'</i> -Dioxyphenols	570
Copranine Navy Blue RLL (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	120	Courteille acrylic fibre, Mode shades (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	122
Red 2BL (<i>Ciba</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	120	dyed with disperse dyes (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	304
Red GRLL (<i>Ciba</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	120	Crease-resistant methyl methacrylate lacquers	379
Copying sheet, Heat-sensitive	328	Crease-recovery finish for cellulosic fabrics	383
Corday-Morgan Medal and Prize for 1959	358	" on cellulose textiles, Permanent	651
Cornflower , Blue pigment of	312	" giving cellulose fabrics increased resistance to chlorine tester, Approach to automation	464
Coro-dyed yarns	257	Wet (<i>Correspondence</i>)	629
Coronizing process	257	" Cross-linking cotton fabrics with aqueous formaldehyde to impart	255
Correspondence ... 37, 114, 185, 232, 354, 434, 550, 587, 629, 679		" Determination	139
Corrosion resistant water-emulsion paint for metal surfaces	319	" and dry, Relation to wash-wear behaviour	256
Cosmetics , Fluorescent brightening agents for	129	Crease-resist finishes on viscose fabrics, Organic catalyst treatment by urea-formaldehyde resin	692
Use of colour in (<i>Lecture</i>)	573	treatment by urea-formaldehyde resin	611
Cost improvement in dyeing and finishing, Planning for	264	Crease-resistance improvement of regenerated cellulose by condensing resins in saturated steam	134
Cotton/Acrlan work-clothing fabrics, Continuous wet-processing	201	Crease-resistant cellulosic textiles with ethylene urea-formaldehyde condensates	326
Aminisation cost study	203	textiles from aziridine carboxyalkylcellulose	523
cellulose, Chemically treated, Location of areas of reaction " Cross-linking with quaternary ammonium derivatives of bis chloromethyl ethers	463	Crease-shedding cotton fabrics, Chlorine-resistant blends of triazone and urea derivatives	256
" Effects of γ -radiation	567	" fabrics, Effects of cross-linkage	649
" Partially benzoylated, X-ray study	53	" fabrics, Non-chlorine retentive, Tetrahydro-pyrimidinone derivatives	256
" Trifluoroacetic anhydride for partial acetylation	250	fabric, Printing	706
containing radiation polymerised acrylonitrile, Properties cordages, Testing for resistance to attack by micro-organism	645	finish obtained with dimethylolurea	134
cross-linked at various degrees of fibre swelling	463	" by urea-formaldehyde resin	134
Cyanocetylated, Cross-linking, Carbamoylethylation and formaldehyde-curing	203	Creasing , Cellulosic textiles resistant to	383
" without tension. Changes in structure and properties Dead, Dyeing	708	Permanent, of all-wool fabrics	169
Degradation by cellulose in fungal growth filtrates	517	Crêpe fabric of synthetic fibres	464
" during growth of cellulolytic micro-organisms	518	Crêping fabrics containing organic hydrophobic fibres	523
Effect of continuous sodium chlorite bleach on degree of polymerisation	131	Creslan fibres, Dyeing	202
" of soil on photochemical degradation	198	Crimp of regenerated cellulose fibres, Reducing swelling value and improving stability	652
fabric, Carbamoylethylation, continuous. Preliminary cost study	256	Crimped cellulosic fibres	321
" Detection and estimation of damage by micro-organisms	263	yarns of synthetic polymer fibres, Patterns on fabrics containing	523
" Vat dyeing by pigmentation method	73	Crimping and dyeing continuous filament yarns	133
" Black spot defects	198	Cronshaw , Dr C J T, Hinchley Medal presented to	356
" Influence of ginning conditions and subsequent fibre preparations on properties	53	Cross-dyed effects on material containing fibres of cellulose and cellulose esters of low hydroxyl content	324
" Removal of metal ions from	251	Crystal Violet , Deposition of monolayers of amphipathic compounds from surfaces of aqueous solutions	131
" Wash-fast finish using colloidal solutions of melamine-formaldehyde resins	522	Violet, Determination of rate of protolysis in aqueous solution	370
fibre properties at equilibrium and dye absorption	250	C.S.I.R.O. Process for producing washable non-iron woollen and worsted fabrics	39
flannelettes, Treatment before brushing	571	Cupriethylenediamine solutions, Alkaline solutions of cellulose with	328
Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin treatment Investigation of inorganic salts and oxides as finishes	58	Cuprofix C dyestuffs, on cotton and rayon, Pad-roll dyeings (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	502
knit goods, Chemically stabilised, Performance characteristics	464	Grey C-BL (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	190
Knitted, Dimensional stabilisation	256	Printing Grey C-BL (<i>S</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	190
Mechanism of resin deposition	463	Cuprophényl Red GL (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
Partial acetoacetylation with diketene	252	Cuprous ion process, Applying acid and copper-complex dyes to acrylic fibres by	253
Partially acetoacetylated, dyeing by formation of azo dye bonded with fibre	252	Cyan dyeings, Prevention of fading in colour developed prints and films	571
" phosphonomethylated, Preparation and properties	203	Cyanine bases	197
Partly acetoacetylated, Dyeing by formation of formazane bonded with fibre	252	Cyanines , Directions of transition moments of absorption bands from dichroism and fluorescence polarisation	693
" carboxymethylated, as intermediate for further chemical modification	250	Methin, Unsymmetrical, from quinoline and pyridine	246
Physical properties of chemically modified. Effects of aminisation	517	Styryl-, Four new	508
Quantitative estimation in cotton/rayon blends	263	Trinuclear, Electronic structure	509
textiles, Bleached, Determination of non-cotton content Woven, Shrinkage on laundering. Amendment No. 2 to BS 1118:1952	712	Unsymmetrical methin, derived from 4-methyl-3-aryl-1,2-dihydrothiazole-2-thione	127
Wrinkle resistant, with durable chlorine resistance	203	Cyanine Dyes	129, 248, 318, 376, 563
yarn, Cyanoethylation, Changes in fine structure and mechanical properties	567	Anhydro-	564
" Dyeing	252	Asymmetric monomethinquinothia-	371
Coupling agent, Diphenylamine	694	Condensation of aromatic and heterocyclic ketones with quaternary salts of 2-methylbenzthiazole and formation into	370
components, 2,2'-Alkylenebis (1,3-cyclohexanediones) as diazotype	639	containing β -arylvinyl and γ -phenylbutadiene groupings in 5,5'- and 6,6'-positions	370
" Aqueous dispersions of diazo components and their mixtures with	647	" a 3,6-diazaindene ring	603
		" a 6,7-dihydro-4-H-pyrano-(4,3-d) thiazole nucleus	318
		" a 6,7-dihydro-5-H-thiopyrano (3,2d) thiazole nucleus	564

	PAGE		PAGE
Cyanine Dyes—continued		Diazo—continued	
containing a spiro(4,4)nonano(1,2d)thiazole nucleus ...	643	compounds, Aromatic, Investigation of spectra ...	452
" a 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-cycloheptathiazole nucleus ...	643	" Aromatic, Structure ...	599
" a thiazine ring ...	699	" Heterocyclic, Coupling activity ...	693
" a triazaindolizine ring system ...	563	" Stabilised, of <i>o</i> -Aminoazobenzene derivatives ...	698
" unsaturated groups ...	246	" Weakly reactive, Coupling with Azotols ...	46, 251
Crystallography ...	193	Diazoamine compounds, Rearrangement in presence of a	
Derivatives of phenazine ...	638	Friedel-Craft's catalyst ...	314
Dibenzothiacarbo-, Factors affecting intensity of <i>J</i> -		" Solubility and stability ...	125
bands in absorption spectrum of water-gelatin		Diazocyanine dyes, Basic, Yellow fluorescent ...	50
solutions ...	655	Diazomethane , Reaction with silk fibroin. Methylation in	
Fluorine-containing ...	311	acetone solution ...	199
Improving photosensitising properties ...	325	Diazonium chlorides from <i>ortho</i> -substituted 2-amino- <i>N</i> -	
Indenothiazoles as intermediates ...	563	methylbenzanilides, Catalytic decomposition ...	193
from 2-methylacenaphthene-3',4':4,5-thiazole ...	194	compounds, Light sensitive, Coating polyester film with	706
from 4-methylcinoline ...	48	groups, Direct introduction into aromatic compounds ...	127
from 2-methyl-4,5-dihydro- β -naphthothiazole ...	458	salt, Aromatic, Volume change of activation in de-	
from 2-methyl-4,5,7-trichlorobenzimidazole ...	638	composition ...	693
from phenazine derivatives ...	638	" diazoate equilibria ...	193
Phenylbutadienyl and styryl groupings in quinoline		" Reactions with nucleophiles ...	368
nucleus ...	371	" Solid metal salt stabilised, Thermal stabilities and	
Synthesis by cleavage of chromone and its derivatives		IR spectra ...	245
with compounds containing active methyl groups	454	3-Diazopyrroles ...	694
" by condensation of <i>p</i> -dimethylaminobenzaldehyde		Diazotisation , Continuous ...	694
with appropriate heterocyclic compounds ...	508	Kinetics of initial inorganic reaction ...	368
from 5-trifluoromethoxy-6-acetyl-aminobenzthiazole ...	48	" and mechanism ...	693
Trinuclear, and their indoline intermediates ...	699	Diazotising primary arylamines using boron trifluoride/nitrous	
Cyanoethylation of cotton yarns without tension, Changes in		anhydride complex ...	315
fine structure and mechanical properties ...	708	Diazotype compositions giving yellows highly opaque to U.V.	
Cystine estimation in wool ...	139	radiation and visually dense sepals ...	313
		coupling components ...	639
		" <i>mm'</i> -Dioxyphenols ...	570
		and lithographic materials, Use of arylguanidine salts ...	383
		material ...	325
		" containing water-insoluble synthetic resins having	
		cation exchange properties ...	255
		" sensitised with <i>N</i> -hetero- <i>p</i> -aminobenzenediazonium	
		salts ...	648
		printing apparatus ...	597
		" Diazo component for ...	127
		prints, Preventing yellowing ...	707
		process ...	707
		reproductions, Semi-wet developing process and apparatus	255
		Dibenzyl derivatives, Colour and affinity for cotton ...	636
		Dichlorophen , Application in textile industry ...	557
		Dichroism of dyes in stretched polyvinyl alcohol sheets.	
		Relation between optical density and stretch ...	136
		3,3'-Diethyldiacarbo-cyanine bromide, Molecular and crystal	
		structure of ethanol solvate ...	193
		Digitolitein , Synthesis ...	194
		Diketen , Reaction with anthraquinone amines ...	507
		Dimensional stabilisation of knitted cotton and spun rayon	
		fabrics ...	256
		Dimethylaniline , Coupling activity with heterocyclic <i>N</i> -	
		methyl-2-hydrazones ...	694
		Dimethylol ethylene urea, Reaction with cotton ...	649
		urea, Reaction with cotton ...	649
		DIN 53964 replaced by DIN 54031 (1959) ...	331
		DIN 53965 replaced by DIN 54032 (1959) ...	331
		DIN 53968 replaced by DIN 54039 (1959) ...	331
		DIN 53972 replaced by DIN 54038 (1959) ...	331
		DIN 53975 replaced by DIN 54054 (1959) ...	332
		DIN 54031 (1959), German standard test for fastness of dyes to	
		soda boiling ...	331
		DIN 54032 (1959), " " " for fastness of dyes to alkali ...	331
		DIN 54038 (1959), " " " for fastness to stoving ...	331
		DIN 54039 (1959), " " " for mercerising ...	331
		DIN 54044 (1959), " " " for carbonising with AlCl ₃ ...	331
		DIN 54054 (1959), " " " for fastness of dyes to decatizing ...	332
		Dioxazine dyes, Constitution and colour ...	370
		Diphenic acid, Azo dyes from ...	694
		Diphenylacetylene derivatives, Colour and affinity for cotton ...	636
		derivatives, Colour and affinity for cotton ...	636
		and derivatives, Detection ...	468
		ether, 4-Amino-, Azo dyes from ...	506
		sulphone, 4-Amino-, Azo dyes from ...	506
		Diphenylamine -aniline spray reagents, Colour reactions on	
		paper chromatograms ...	711
		as coupling agent ...	694
		Diphenylmethane dyes, Paper chromatography ...	280
		Dipyrromethenes , Improved syntheses ...	193

D

Dacron , Dyeing by emulsions of solvent solutions of dyes ...	381
Recent advances in technology of dyeing blends ...	461
D&C Red No. 19 ...	387, 524
Deaths ... 38, 185, 235, 301, 440, 498, 555, 589	
Decatizing , German standard test for fastness of dyes to	332
3,4-Dehydro-β-apo-carotinals and -carotinic acids ...	307
Delignification , International measure of degree ...	331
Delustring ...	327
agents, Dispersions of aluminium phosphate ...	451
artificial fibres ...	250
Density of pigments, Analysis of accuracy of pycnometric	
estimation ...	655
Depigmenting alkenyl aromatic polymer compositions ...	615
Desizing , Abstracts... 56, 131, 200, 251, 322, 380, 459, 518, 568,	
607, 646, 703	
glass fibres ...	322
with simultaneous chlorite bleaching ...	518
with sodium bromite ...	518
Detergency , Mechanism ...	322
Detergents ...	450, 633
Anionic, Role of cationic group ...	367
Bactericidal ...	367
and bleaching compositions ...	558
Carboxylic esters of sucrose or raffinose ...	306
containing bleaching agents ...	450
" fluorescent brightening agents ...	450
Ester type ...	306
having good foaming power at high dilution ...	191
Household, Builders and fillers in ...	633
imparting antistatic finish to nylon ...	597
Improving foaming of synthetic ...	306
Low foaming ...	597
Opalescent pigments for ...	49
Sodium alkyl sulphates, Study at a solution-air interface	
Structure and length of hydrocarbon chains and	131
emulsifying properties ...	692
surface-active polyester ...	191
Synthetic, Preparation by sulphonation of olefins with	
SO ₃ in liquid SO ₃ ...	123
DeWitt Smith Memorial Medal awarded to Werner von Bergen	234
Diarylmethane dyes, Electronic absorption spectra of <i>o</i> -methyl	
derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue and Crystal	
Violet. Conformational isomers of Crystal Violet ...	193
Diazo components, Aqueous dispersions alone and with	
coupling components ...	647
" for dyes whose chromophores are separated by inter-	
ring sulphonamide groups ...	45

	PAGE		PAGE
Direct Black A, Printing with	706	Disperse Dyes—continued	
dyeing of cellulose. Relation between dyeing properties		containing a monohalogeno-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino group,	
and double-bond conjugation	608	Dyeing or printing polyamides, polyurethanes, poly-	
Turquoise Blue; white and coloured discharge prints using	706	(vinyl alcohols) or modified polyacrylonitriles... ..	57
Direct Dyes, Affinity for cellulose	192	having a diphenylamine residue, Metallisable monoazo...	313
Aggregation	56	Diphenylamine yellows	246
Application to rayon staple by continuous methods		Dyeing Courtielle acrylic fibre with (ICI) (Pattern Card)...	304
(External address)	95	" polyester fibres with	324
Azo anthraquinone, Bright green	641	" synthetic polymer fibres with	648
Biguanide polyazo	373	Effect of varying acetyl value on dyeing cellulose acetate	
Blue metal-complex dis- and poly-azo	602	with (Communication)	217
Copperable disazo	50	Estimation of strength	137
" trisazo	315	Heat fastness on synthetic fibres	647
on cotton, Hue	251	1-Hydroxy-4-arylamino-anthraquinones and 1-amino-4-	
Diazotisable, Developing on the fibre	609	arylamino-anthraquinones	309
Disazo, Blue metal-complex	641	Mechanism of action of carriers in dyeing polyester fibres	461
Disazo and trisazo, Green metal-complex... ..	106	Metallisable benzeneazodiphenylamine	123
Dyeing leather with... ..	202	" Benzthiazole-monoazo-isonicotinic acid compounds	195
Dyeing Vinyon with. Relation between salt-dye ratio <i>p</i>		" monoazo pyrazolone	456, 511
and substantivity ratio <i>q</i>	253	" monoazo, from 6-substituted-2-aminobenzothiazoles...	640
Fading of copper complexes... ..	46	Metallised anthraquinone	316
Disazo, Navy blue metal-complex... ..	128	Monoazo, and disazo, for spin dyeing	123
for level dyeing of polyamide fibres of irregular affinity		" Dyeing polyolefin or polyvinylidene chloride filaments	
by Lyogen P process (S) (Pattern Card)...	502	with	648
Dyes, Light-fastness on cotton, rayon, and cotton/rayon		" indole, for polyester fibres	697
blends	201	Monoazo, for nylon, having a triazine ring... ..	456
Metal-complex azo, from naphthylpyrazolones	641	Monoazo pyrazolone, Yellow and orange	696
" disazo stilbene	51	for nylon, Blue, Bromoalkylaminoanthraquinone	513
" dis- and tris-azo	561	on nylon. Fastness to Mechanical washing A (ICI)	
" tetrakisazo	315	(Pattern Card)	689
Metallisable disazo, Yellow and brown	560	Orange and red monoazo, having alkylsulphonyl groups	696
" trisazo, having a thiazole residue	51	Red, 1-Amino-2-alkoxy- and 2-alkylthio-4-hydroxy-	
" yellow and orange pyrazolone disazo	512	anthraquinones	457
Paper chromatographic separation	330, 616	Solubilities and heats of solution in water (Communi-	
Paper chromatography	387	cation)	178
Physical state in viscose rayon and influence on light		Theoretical considerations in dyeing cellulose acetate	569, 704
fastness	185, 251	Vapour-phase dyeing with (Correspondence)	114
Polyazo, containing triazole rings, Orange and brown ...	196	Violet and blue monoazo, having a thiazole residue ...	640
" Structure, hue and fastness to light	506	Yellow to orange	247
Red metallisable disazo	50	Yellow and orange monoazo, having a halogenotriazinyl	
Relation between structure, particle size in solution and		group	195
speed of diffusion into cellulosic fibres	519	Dispersing Agents containing a water-soluble lignosulphonate	191
In solution, Effect of organic solvents on state of aggrega-		Dispersions, Aqueous, Coagulating	190
tion and on rates of diffusion in Cellophane... ..	506	Dispersol AFB (ICI) (Pattern Card)	448
Tetrakisazo, Yellow, orange and brown	196	Disulphides, Thermochromism	505
Triazine	52	Divi Divi plant	455
on Vinyon and cotton, Absorption isotherms	569	pods	639
Water-soluble azophthalocyanine... ..	373	Doctor blades, Pressure control mechanism	305
NN'-Disalicylidene-ethylenediamine copper	599	Donnan theory and uptake of halogen acids by wool	130
propane-1,2-diamine copper monohydrate	599	Double bonds, Estimation in acrylic esters	63
Disazo Dyes containing amide groups, Affinity for cotton	694	D.P. Viscosimetric determination	136
from 4-amino-4'-(<i>p</i> -aminophenoxy) diphenyl ether,		Driers	45
-diphenylsulphide, -diphenylsulphone, and 4-amino-		Adsorption by titanium dioxide and carbon black	198
4'-(<i>p</i> -aminophenylthio)diphenyl sulphide	506	Cobalt, Dissolved in linseed oil, Sorption to paper.	
from <i>p</i> -aminobenzoyl derivatives of 4,4'-diamino- <i>p</i> -		Significance for drying printing ink	53
terphenyl	192, 694	Metal soap	191
Benzidine, and their copper derivatives, Steric effects in		Polarographic analysis	260
conjugated systems	636	Yarn package	44
having a biguanide residue	315	Drimarene Red Z-RL (S) (Pattern Card)	690
from 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether, -diphenyl sulphide		Scarlet Z-GL (S) (Pattern Card)	690
and -diphenyl sulphone	506	Drimarene-Y reactive dyes for prints on cellulosic fibres (S)	
Stilbene, Green metal-complex	196	(Pattern Card)	365
from tetrazotised 1,5- and 1,4-diaminoanthraquinones,		" " for prints on cellulosic fibres (S) (Pattern Card)	
Synthesis	453	(Erratum)	435
Discharge printing, Illuminated, of textiles	382	Drimarene-Z reactive dyes for prints on cellulosic fibres	
Disinfecting agents, Glycourils as	450	(S) (Pattern Card)	190
Disperse dyeing polyester fibres	648	Dry-cleaning, Does it wear out clothes?	56
" Stable carrier compositions	648	Industrial leather gloves	569
Disperse Dyes Affinity for cellulose acetate (Correspondence)...	680	machines	597
Aminanthraquinonyl acrylates and pyridinoanthra-		Method for testing fastness of coloured leathers to	63
quinones	309	New test for colourfastness to	388
from 2-Aminobenzthiazoles, Metallisable monoazo ...	314	solvent, Improving water-binding power... ..	607
Anthraquinone	456, 457, 513, 602	solvent reclaimed	190
" blue	246	studied microscopically	646
" blue, Relation between colour fastness and structure	600, 695	test methods. Work of A.A.T.C.C. Committee	64
Azo, having a pyrimidine ring	49	Dry-heat pleating and setting, Determination of colourfastness	
Azo and styryl, Intermediates for... ..	696	to (FTCC sponsored publication)	158
Blue, Halogenated amino-hydroxyanthraquinones	457	Driers, Cloth, Blower nozzles for	557
Carriers for use when dyeing polyester fibres with	133, 253	Drying apparatus for tenters, etc.	633
on cellulose acetate	132	apparel fabrics, Factors affecting	204
		cans, Gas heated	305
		chamber	503

	PAGE
Drying—continued	
cloth, paper, etc. with a gas...	633
continuous flexible sheet material...	123
cylinder	633
" Tensionless	123
filaments, threads, etc., Fluid bed machine	366
loose fibres, corded laps, etc.	190
" silvers, etc.	305
machine	597
" for tubular fabrics	449
a mass of hygroscopic fibres by forced convection of air.	
Physical aspects	199
oils, Reactions with isocyanates	378
oil resins, Monomer-modified epoxy	564
in screen printing	648
sheet material in fluidised beds	633
textiles, Fluid bed machine...	691
and washing machines, Drum	305
webs	503
Yankee, Heat transfer during	323
Durazol Turquoise Blue FB (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689
Durindone dyes on cotton (ICI) (Pattern Card)	690
Dye adsorption and cotton fibre properties at equilibrium	250
adsorbed on fabrics, Measurement by opal-glass	
absorption spectra (<i>Correspondence</i>)	588
balls, Story of packaged dyes for the home	49
diffusion	201
films, Absorption spectra <i>in vacuo</i> ...	47
mixtures, Adsorption by Cellophane sheet...	381
" Analysis with electronic calculating punch	137
" Quantitative adsorption by Cellophane	646
molecules, Metastable state: Absorption bands in visible spectrum	307
penetration of fabrics, Test for	263
production in 1958	589
Relation between amounts on the fibre and its breaking properties	323
" molecular weight and entropy of dyeing (<i>Correspondence</i>)	550
stains, Spectrophotometric identification...	138
stripping solution	367
technology, Recent advances	245
for use in heart surgery	589
Dyes See under Acid, Azo, Basic, Disazo, etc.	
for acrylonitrile fibres	562
Black, for cellulosic fibres, New	695
Brooker-type, from anil of 3-ethyl-2-formylbenzothiazolium iodide	638
from <i>p</i> - <i>t</i> -butylaniline	308
and cellulose, Sorption of iodine and the linkage between for cellulosic fibres, Century of synthetic...	608
containing diphenyl nucleus, Effect of steric factors on properties	636
" a reactive amino group give dyeings of very good fastness to wet treatment on protein and artificial fibres	609
Determination of photoactive properties...	137
Determining covering power for leather	261
Dichroism in stretched PVA sheet...	647
electrolyte-free solutions, Behaviour	635
Formation on wool	252
Formazan, Preparation	693
formed by condensation of thioindoxylcarboxylic acids and aromatic nitroso compounds	704
in gelatin layer of photographic films, Electrophoresis	330
Influence of structure on photodichroism...	559
" of water-vapour on absorption spectra of sublimated layers	194
ISO and AATCC light fastness ratings (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	304
for liquors, Determination	468
for mass coloration of fibres from organic solvent solutions	642
Monoaroylene imidazole, from tetramines of the benzene series	637
with neocyanine structure (Brooker-type), Synthesis	638
Non-substantive, Migration on fabrics (<i>Communication</i>) obtained by condensation of 3-ethyl-2-methylbenzothiazolium iodide with nitron or anil derivatives, Structure	84
Organic, and aromatic compounds in the gaseous phase, Ionisation potentials	638
	558

	PAGE
Dyes—continued	
Organic, Radiation chemistry of	307
" Use of metal complexes in	695
Photoreduction and photo-oxidation sensitised by for plasticised polyvinyl chloride, nitro-cellulose lacquers and printing ink	615
for preserving wood...	372
Purification by thermal diffusion	104
Red, of the naphthionic acid group, Determination	330
and similar powders, Non-dusting...	643
and surfactants, Interaction	56, 400
Synthetic organic, Toxicity...	372
" Paper chromatography (<i>Lecture</i>)	536
Technical Bulletin No. 856 (CCC) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)...	119
Textile, Critical problem in manufacture (<i>Communication</i>)	16
" Paper chromatography	616
in water, Heats of solution and problem of dyeing	519
Water-insoluble, Finely dispersed pastes...	377
" Stable aqueous dispersions	197
Water-soluble, containing sulphonamide groups for colouring cellulose textiles	202
for wool and nylon, Green, Iron complexes of α -nitroso- β -naphthols	372
Dyebaths, COPE, card-operated process-timing control equipment (<i>Communication</i>)	584
Molten-metal, Preventing corrosion	648
Dyehouse, Teamwork in	332
Work study in	332
Dyeing, Abstracts	56, 131, 201, 251, 323, 381, 460, 519, 569, 608, 646, 704
Acrilan 10 and blends	570
acrylic fibres with cationic dyes	705
animal fibres or hair...	570
apparatus, Sample	305
" Vacuum	503
Application of ultrasonics	570
basic dyes on Vinyon	608
blacks on synthetic fibres and their unions (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	639
blends containing Dacron, Recent advances	461
" of Dacron and cotton by the Du Pont Thermosol process	381
cellulosic fibres, Continuous...	381
" textiles	648
cloth continuously in rope form	254
Continuous (<i>FBy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	383
" of cellulosic fabrics	254
" Modern methods...	569
" of synthetic fibres and blends	323
Contribution to physical chemistry of	646
cotton yarns...	252
Dacron by emulsions of solvent solutions of dyes...	381
difficultly-dyeing fibres	253
Early days	704
education in Glasgow (<i>Communication</i>)	490
fabrics containing cellulose triacetate (<i>Lecture</i>)	665
films and fibrous materials...	382
glove curl cloth	252
and history of bonded fibre fabrics at Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co...	254
hydrophilic fibres, Carrier-assisted...	57
keratinous fibres	254
machine, Drum	243
" Drum, Obtaining samples of liquor from	596
" Laboratory	332
mechanisms and molecular shape	460
methods for mixtures of polyester and cellulose fibres	519
Nitron with vat dyes	381
nylon or polyester fibres	461
open-width fabrics of cellulosic, man-made or blended fibres	596
Orlon	57
with pigments and resin binders therefor...	647
pile fabrics	461
plasticised polyvinyl acetal sheeting by dip staining	609
polyacrylonitrile with basic or disperse dyes with simultaneous production of antistatic finish	462
" fibres	608, 705
" fibres with basic dyes	609
" Redox potential for cuprous ion method	608

	Page
Dyeing—continued	
polyamide fibres with metal-complex dyes	705
„ fibres, Remarks	705
polyurethanes, polyvinyl alcohols or modified polyacrylonitriles with disperse dyes containing a monohalogeno-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino group	57
polyester fibres, Carrier action	608
„ or cellulose triacetate	609
„ cellulose unions continuously (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689
„ fibres with disperse dyes... ..	324
„ film... ..	381
„ /wool fibre mixtures	705
polyurethane foam	520
polyvinyl alcohol fibre	324
Pressure beam, of synthetic fibres, Recent advances	381
properties of polymers containing nitrile groups improved	648
protein fibres	324
„ fibres with azo dyes containing sulphonfluoride groups	324
„ and nylon	381
Recent developments	704
silk and polyamide fibres	324
synthetic fibre tow	366, 503
„ polymer fibres with disperse dyes	648
Terylene on laboratory high-temperature beam-dyeing machine	705
textiles, Clear and pigmented oil-in-water emulsions	521
„ on forms	520
theory. Sorption of iodine and linkage between dyes and cellulose	608
triacetate fabrics	253
under reduced pressure	251
Vinylon	608
or wet processing hanks	449
Wool as a fibre in (Lecture)	617
„ by solvent-assisted processes (Lecture)... ..	333
„ in West of England	645
woven fabrics under influence of electric current... ..	202
Dyeings of improved fastness with direct metal-complex azo dyes	324
Non-phototropic blue and turquoise by pad-steam methods	569
Solid, with neutral-dyeing metal-complex dyes on Acrylic-proteinaceous fibre blends	380
Test, Sample holder... ..	264
on upholstery fabrics and plush goods (FBy) (Pattern Card)	120
Dyescopes, High temperature pressurised micro- (CCC) (Pattern Card)	119
Dyers Company of London, Election of Wardens	631
Dyestuff manufacturers before 1915, Prosperity of British (Correspondence)	185
Acts, End	301
Office. Mr H Blackshaw appointed Adviser	631

E

Editor and Technical Officer of the Society, Appointment of Dr Torloff	439
E.D.T.A. metal complexes, Absorption by anionic exchanges ...	691
Effects, Crêpe-like, Patterned or textured	600
on polyester textiles, Patterned colour	609
Effluent Abstracts 44, 190, 243, 306, 367, 449, 633,	691
Dyehouse, Clarification by magnesium chloride	633
Heat recovery from... ..	305
Mechanical screens for	367
Purification	44
Purification of emulsified aqueous... ..	243
Separation tanks for... ..	449
Treatment of wool scouring... ..	367
Elbelan colours (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
Electro-fixer, Design and possibilities of application ...	520
Electrolyte, Migration into cellulose fibres	130
solutions, Penetration into cellulose fibre... ..	572
Electrolytic tank for investigation of fluid flow patterns in yarn packages	137
Electron microscopy, A survey	644
Electrophoretic mobilities of aromatic compounds ...	615
Electrostatic images, Developing latent	610
Embossing, Technology of colour	255
Employment policy	712
Emulsifying Agent	306
Mixed nonionic-anionic	191

	PAGE
Emulsions in theory and practice... ..	633
Enamel, Abstracts	53, 130, 197, 249, 319, 378, 458, 516, 564, 604, 644, 701
in 1958	53
Mixture of thermoplastic copolymer and thermosetting aminoplast resin as vehicle for	458
stoving, Mixture of thermoplastic copolymer and thermo- setting aminoplast resin as vehicle	458
Vanadium pentoxide as whitening and opacifying agent	198
Vitreous, Colouring compositions	133
Water-thinned semi-gloss, containing tung oil resins	517
Eosine in evacuated alcoholic solution, Behaviour of inter- mediates produced during reductive fading	369
Primary processes in fading by flash technique	369
Reductive photo-bleaching. Primary processes indicated by flash technique... ..	193
Epoxides , Reaction with cotton cellulose in presence of sodium hydroxide	203
Erasol K (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
Erio Anthracene Brilliant Blue FFL (Gyl) (Pattern Card)	121
Anthracene Brilliant Blue RFF (Gyl) (Pattern Card)	121
Errata	185, 301, 435, 495, 562
Esterification of carboxyl groups in cellulosic substrates	463
Esterophile dyes for dyeing and printing polyester fibres	558
Esterol Golden Yellow IRK (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
Green IB (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
Ethylene , Tetraphenyl-. Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations	452
Triphenyl-, Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations	452
Ethylindandione-1,3-carboxylate-2 , Condensation of sodium salt with diazotised nitroaniline... ..	506
External Addresses... ..	23, 95, 226, 282, 349

F

Fabrics, Abstracts ...	53, 130, 198, 249, 320, 380, 459, 517, 567,	605, 645, 702
Bonded fibre, Binders for ...	...	123
Capillary processes in wet treatment ...	...	646
Heat-resistant bonded fibre...	...	612
Open width, Machine for continuous treatment ...	...	557
Photochemical destruction...	...	262
Wet treatment ...	...	449
Fading, Alkaline, of organic dyes in aqueous solution, Pressure and temperature effects on kinetics ...	...	47
of azo dyes in cellulose acetate film...	...	328
dyes by fluorescent light ...	...	62
lamps, Xenon-arc ...	...	204
Family Colours, Story of packaged dyes for the home ...	...	40
Fastness of dyeings on natural protein, cellulose derivative, and synthetic polymer fibres increased...	...	324
Tests Co-ordinating Committee, Publications sponsored by ...	...	159
to washing of polyacrylonitrile dyed with anionic dyes improved ...	...	609
Fats, Plasticisers and polymers from ...	...	711
Faults in textiles, Microscopic examination ...	...	524
FDN Caledon grains (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	...	690
Felisol label (ICI) (Pattern Card)...	...	502
Felting power of wool fabrics reduced ...	...	652
„ of wool reduced, Phosphorus-containing polymers from 1-aziridinyl compounds ...	...	635
„ of wool reduced with polyglycine from polymerisation of thiazolid-2,5-dione ...	...	383
„ of wool reduced by treatment with chromium complexes ...	...	60
wool in concentrated solutions of electrolytes ...	...	383
α-Ferric oxide ...	...	378
Fibre, Abstracts ...	53, 130, 198, 249, 320, 380, 459, 517, 567,	605, 645, 702
analysis. Binary mixtures of secondary cellulose acetate with other fibres ...	...	656
blends, Acrylic-proteinaceous, giving solid dyeings with neutral-dyeing metal-complex dyes ...	...	380
„ Analytically ...	...	616
„ readily dyed to a solid colour ...	...	321
formation from polymer melts, Orientation ...	...	606
physics, Aspects ...	...	702
Relation between amounts of dye and its breaking properties ...	...	323
research. Fundamentals. A Physicist's story ...	...	702

	PAGE
Fibres, Acrylic, for blending with natural fibres...	703
Amlyose	55, 646
Analysis of ternary mixtures containing wool, nylon	
6,6, and viscose rayon	138
Bonding	653
Feather and down, Mechanical properties...	518
Heat-stretched and relaxed, Crystallinity and swelling	656
High polymer, Natural and artificial ageing	55
High polymer, Variation of double refraction on heating and cooling	380
Identification of unknown synthetic	261
Influence of surfactants on physical properties	249
Introduction of chelate bonds	606
Man-made, Twenty-five years	702
Modified artificial	518
of natural or regenerated natural polymers, Modifying	522
Partially cyanoethylated polyvinyl alcohol, Amidoxi-	
mation	250
Polyacrylonitrile, Dyeability and physical properties	702
Polyamide, Iodine sorption in study of structural changes	138
Polyvinyl alcohol, of improved dye affinity	518
" Partly acetylated	518
properties, Influence of surfactants	605
Protein	702
Regenerated cellulose, Mass-coloured	645
Separation from fibrous vegetable materials	131
Softening hard vegetable	55
synthetic, Identification	263
" Improving dyeing properties by treatment with	
polyepoxides	380
" polymer, Gradient method for determining specific	
gravity	712
" Russian research and development	518
Tentative Textile Standard No. 56. Quantitative chemical	
analysis of ternary mixtures of protein, polyamide, etc.	138
Textile, Chemical attack	605
" Dimensional changes on calendaring	55
" Entropy stress study	702
" Work of A.A.T.C.C. Committee on dimensional	
changes...	64
Fibreglass fabric, Heat-cleansing and setting	691
Fibro-Duracol. Available shades and colour fastness	
(Courtalds) (Pattern Card)	501
Filaments, Oriented thermoplastic, having a satiny appearance	607
Fillers, Microscopic examination...	710
Sodium aluminium silicates...	598
Films, Dyed, Colour change on dry heating	126
on materials handling	497
Modified artificial	518
of natural or regenerated natural polymers, Modifying	522
Oriented, Use of inclined incidence in study	612
Filter dyes	603
Finish, Analysis. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method 94—	
1959	63
Anti-static	404, 651
" Improving shaped products containing carbonamide	
groups	651
" and its problems	707
based on water-dispersed paint systems, Recent develop-	
ments	517
for cotton, Epoxide wash-wear	449
for cotton fabrics, Aldehyde-ethyleneimine reaction	
products	504
Crease-recovery, for cellulosic fabrics	383
" giving cellulose fabrics increased resistance to chlorine	464
Crease-resist, on viscose fabrics, Organic catalyst...	692
Flame-resistant	651
" for cellulose textiles	651
Mechanical, on cellulosic fabrics impregnated with	
dimethylol ethylene-, propylene-, and butylene-ureas	384
Non-slip, on yarns of nylon, etc.	384
Oil-repellent, with fluorine compounds	707
Permanent crease-recovery, on cellulose textiles...	651
on polyamide textiles, Durable stiff	384
Polyglycol/polyacid ester treatment of textiles	651
Protective, Photochemical destruction	262
Resin, Baking	611
" for cellulose fabric	634
" resistant to chlorine retention	571
" in textiles, Autoradiographic method based on	
tritium for locating (Communication)	624
" Water-soluble latent catalysts for curing	598

Finish—continued

Siloxanes	505
Soil-resistant, on regenerated cellulose	522
Textile	692
" Flame-resisting	635
" Modified polyacetals	598
" New developments with reference to wash-and-wear	707
Wash-fast, on cotton fabric using colloidal solutions of	
melamine-formaldehyde resins	522
Wash-and-wear, New development in high grade...	464
Water-repellent	191, 257, 363, 598, 651
" fast to washing and dry cleaning	204
" on non-porous surfaces	264
Finishing, Abstracts	58, 134, 203, 255, 326, 383, 462, 522, 571, 610, 649, 707
Agents...	204
" Practical approach to evaluation	203
" for textiles, paper and leather, Aminoplast resins	598
" for textiles, Polymer latices	451
" s-Triazine derivatives	700
blended-fibre fabrics	384
blends of Orlon and cotton in underwear	464
Recent developments	383
cotton cloth, Resin	326
with epoxy resins	611
fabrics containing cellulose triacetate (Lecture)	661
" wool and Nitron	575
industry in early Nineteenth Century	462
materials, Abstracts	44, 123, 190, 243, 306, 367, 449, 504, 557, 597, 633, 691
open-width fabrics of cellulosic, man-made or blended	
fibres	596
plant ventilation	305
polyester/wool fibre mixtures	705
processes, Influence of sonic and ultrasonic waves on	522
Resin, of cellulose, Testing methods	63
" of cellulosic fibres, Conditions of curing...	703
Textile, Alkylation of cellulose and importance in	610
" Sfristur urea-formaldehyde resins and stabaca	
catalysts	44
Water-repellent, of textiles with silicones, Investigations	707
Wool as a fibre in (Lecture)...	617
" in West of England	645
woollen and blended fabrics...	256
Fireproof See also Flameproof, Flame-resistant	
Fire-retardant finish for cellulosic materials	384
Fire-retarding additives	44
Fishes, Ornamental, Fluorescent pigments in skins	371
Fixanol PN. Use with copper salts for aftertreating direct dyes	
(ICI) (Pattern Card)	304
Fixapret 140 (BASF) (Pattern Card)	303
Flameproof See also Fireproof, Flame-resistant	
fabrics, Properties	59
Flame-resistant, 1-Aziridinyl phosphine oxide or sulphide	
polymers rendering hydrophilic fibres	368
2-Cyanoethyl- <i>NNN'</i> -tetramethyldiamidophosphate for	
acrylonitrile fibres...	321
finish	572, 651
" Amidophosphoric acid derivative	451
" for cellulose textiles	651
" fast to washing	60
finishing agents, Nitro methylol-phosphorus polymers...	124
" of cellulose textiles. Reaction of mixtures of chloro-	
methylphosphonic acid and urea with cellulose	610
organic materials, Phosphorus containing polymers from	
1-aziridinyl compounds	635
textiles from aziridine carboxyalkylcellulose	523
Fire-resisting agents, Alginic acid derivatives	522
cellulosic textiles by phosphorus trisocyanate or	
phosphoryl trisocyanate...	327
finishes for textiles	635
Flammability of fabrics, Comparison between two methods of	
measuring	463, 524
Flattening agents, Sodium aluminium silicates	598
Flavanone aglycones, Identification by paper chromatography	
of their degradation products	468
Flavonoid compounds associated with condensed tannins,	
Selective spray reagents for identification and estima-	
tion	616
Flax, Biological water-retting	251
delignification by aqueous acid sodium chlorite	200
Fleeces, Fibrous, Sprinkling powders on...	597

	PAGE		PAGE
Fletcher, Mark (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	499	Food Dyes—continued	
Flocked fabric	258	Use of dye-quaternary ammonium compound complexes	
pile fabric	327	in identifying	137
Floor coverings, Backing with elastomeric material	385	Water-soluble, Isolating from foods	330
Floud, Peter Castle CBE (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	238	Yellow, Infrared analysis	330
Flowing materials, Rheological measurement	615	Foodstuffs, β-Carotene compositions for colouring	643
Fluid bed machine for heating and drying textiles	691	Ford Ayrton & Co. Ltd. Historical notes	38
Fluidised bed in textile processing	44	Formaldehyde, Reaction with cellulose	255
Fluolite MP (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	305	Formazan dyes, Dihydroxy-, Constitution and dyeing	
RP (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303	properties	360
Fluorenequinones, Deeply coloured	599	Forms, Dyeing textiles on	520
Fluorenone-4-carboxylic acid, Azo dyes from	694	Foron Blue 3RFL (S) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	189
Fluorescence of aromatic compounds in aqueous solution	124	dye-stuffs on polyester fibre and polyester fibre blends	
on cloth. Why does it reach a limit?	254	(LBH) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	190
and grey content of surface colours	140	Frangula-emodin, Photometric determination	387
of high molecular compounds, Effect of molecular weight	710	French textile industry, John Holker promoter	249
Fluorescent coating composition	53	Frog, Fluorescent material from skin	312
compounds, Estimation	656	Fungicidal activity and chemical structure, Relation	504
dyes, Anthradipyridazone	602	Fungicides	504 505, 558
„ Staining materials in the skin with	466	Leather, 4-Nitrophenyl esters	710
foils	329	Organic. Synthesis of aromatic esters of halogenated	
light. Fading dyes by	62	phenoxycetic acids	244
organosilicon or organotin polymers	516	Fur, Abstracts ... 61, 135, 259, 323, 385, 466, 523, 613, 654, 710	
pigments in skins of ornamental fishes	371	Cut, transferred to a backing	140
substances, Evaluating	139	dyed brown	519
Fluorescent Brightening Agents 129, 196, 247, 376, 457, 563, 642		dyeing using pyrocatechol	647
Anthradipyridazone	602	Even dyeing	647
applied to cellulose ester, nylon, polyester and poly-		fabrics	612
acrylonitrile fibres and blends with other fibres	609	fibres, Moisture regain (<i>Errata</i>)	185
Aryloxazoyl-ethylene compounds as intermediates	514	„ Speciality. Moisture regain	54
Arylpyrazolines	458	Moire effects	654
Bis-triazinylaminostilbene	563	skins dyed leaving tips white	570
and blueing agents in wool processing	646	skins fixed by formaldehyde, Uneven dyeing	647
Changes of colour caused by (<i>Correspondence</i>)	37	Furnace Black	604, 643
Citrus	603	See also Carbon Black	
for cosmetics	129		
Detergent containing	450		
Diaminostilbene disulphonic acid derivatives	563		
α, β -Di-(aryloxazoyl-(2))-ethylene compounds	515		
and dye intermediates, Stilbene triazole	375		
Effect on light fastness of dyed cellulose (<i>Correspondence</i>)	681		
Fluorimetric investigations	137		
Indiscriminate use of (<i>Correspondence</i>)	232		
and intermediates for azo dyes, Bis- <i>p</i> -aminophenyl-			
butadienes	601		
for making polyamides and polyurethanes	247		
Methin	699		
4-Methyl-7-dimethylaminocoumarin, in perborate			
compositions	376		
Mixtures of aminocoumarins having alkyl and aromatic			
groups respectively in 4-position	642		
for natural and polyamide fibres	247		
for polyacrylonitrile fibres	129		
for polyester fibres	247		
s-Triazine derivatives	700		
Triazolylstilbene	563		
Why does fluorescence on cloth reach a limit?	254		
Fluorine compounds for oil-repellent textiles	634, 707		
Fluoro chemicals	243		
Fluorocarbon compounds, Reactive, as surfactants and inter-			
mediates	191		
Foaming power and stability of detergents improved	306		
Food colours, Synthetic. Characteristics and properties of			
water-soluble dyes for use in Spain	261, 262		
industry, Italian, Identification of synthetic dyes in	262		
Natural pigments in	601		
Food Dyes	387		
Bixin and norbixin esters	52		
Green, Analysis	387		
Identification of quaternary ammonium compound			
complexes	261		
Italian, Separation and identification of artificial	137		
Natural or artificial, Preventing discoloration of poly-			
amides by	614		
officially permitted in Taiwan, Detection	263		
Separation and identification	330		
„ and identification of artificial colours authorised by			
Italian Hygiene and Sanitation Commission 1957	261		
Synthetic. Characteristics and properties of water-			
soluble dyes permitted in Spain	127		
„ prescribed in India, Analysis	137		
		G	
		Gas-fume fading inhibitors for incorporation in cellulose	
		triacetate	124
		Gas-plating heat-sensitive filaments and fabrics	464
		Gelatin, Hardening	45
		States of aggregation	466
		Gelation times, Apparatus for measurement	712
		George Douglas Lectures and Lecturers	10
		Georgia Institute of Technology	140
		Glass fibre, Colouring	133
		„ Desizing	322
		„ Dyeing	706
		„ fabric, Colouring	706
		„ sized with water-swellaible material, Dyeing tightly	
		wound	324
		„ Strength and properties	645
		„ textiles, Sizing and finishing	612
		Fibrous, Decorative fabrics using	257
		sheets, Applying coloured ceramic or metallic coatings,	
		and their subsequent tempering	605
		Glossmeter, Simple and inexpensive	262
		Glove curl cloth, Dyeing	252
		Industrial leather, Dry cleaning	569
		Glycosines, Dyes from nitro derivatives	127
		Glycourels as bleaching and disinfecting agents	450
		Glyezin A (BASF) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
		Grafting on to cellulose and cellulose derivatives. Use of ultra-	
		violet radiation	612
		Graham, William (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	359
		Graphite, from polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons	643
		Preparation, structure, and mechanical properties	695
		Greenish yellow blotch, New visual phenomenon	140
		Guanidine, Printing polyester fibre fabrics with	462
		Guaran, Vegetable binder and thickener	367
		Guiding cloth, paper, etc., being discharged from machine,	
		Automatic	597
		mechanism for moving cloth, paper, etc.	597
		Gums, Water soluble, Factors to consider when selecting	243
		Gypsum, Pigmentary anhydrite from	700
		H	
		Hair or animal fibres, Dyeing	570
		Borohydrides as reducing agents	598
		colouring. Modern formulation considerations	323
		o-Dihydroxyphenols as oxidation dyes	461

Hair—continued

dye, Detection of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine in...	330
dyed with azo dyes containing a disulphide bond...	520
dyeing	202
„ Trihydricphenols as oxidation bases	254
fibres, Speciality, Moisture regain...	54
and like keratinous materials, Dyeing	133
Moisture regain (<i>Errata</i>)	185
Organo-silicon compounds for setting	258
waving in acid medium	327
„ composition	635
Hairiness removed from synthetic polymer textiles	708
Half-dyeing , Relation of apparent coefficient to time of	479
Halogens substitution in azo compounds	368
Hannay , James Ramsay (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	498
Harrison Memorial Prize	358
Hatting industry, Dyeing and finishing in	520
Heat recovery from waste liquors... ..	305
shrinking synthetic continuous filament webs	327
storage in the textile industry	305
transfer during Yankee drying	328
Heating cloth before winding on a roll	305
festooned cloth or paper	597
textiles, Fluid bed machine... ..	691
Heliostat insolometer. Improved apparatus for light exposure testing	139
Hemicelluloses of sitka spruce, Constitution	465
Hemicyanine dyes... ..	563, 699
Hide collagens, Different effects of sorption of calcium and sodium ions on swelling	328
and skin curiosities	385
Hinchley Medal of British Association of Chemists presented to Dr C J T Cronshaw	356
Hirst John W (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	631
Holker , John, Promoter of French textile industry	249
Hose , Preventing slip while worn... ..	385
Turning and trimming	366
Hosiery , Mercerised cotton, Increased wear resistance... ..	59
setting and dyeing machine... ..	305
Hot pressing cloth... ..	612
Huddersfield College of Technology library facilities available to industry	185
Hydrazo compounds, Thermal rearrangement	635
2-Hydrazones , Heterocyclic <i>N</i> -methyl-, Coupling activity with dimethylaniline, aromatic amines and phenol... ..	694
Hydrocarbons , Aromatic, <i>R_f</i> values of nitro-derivatives	524
<i>ortho</i> -Substituted, Peculiarities of luminescence	194
Polycyclic aromatic, Chromatography on partially acetylated cellulose	260
Hydrophilic fibres, Carrier-assisted dyeing	57
Hydrophobic fibres Accelerant dyeing. Principles and mechanisms	201
filaments, Lubricant for	307
Hydrosulphite in printing with vat dyes... ..	706
α-Hydroxamidines , Complexes formed with transition-metal ions... ..	693

I

I want to return it because	59
ICCA-1:59 Identical with SCAN-CI:59	331
I.F.A.T.C.C. Meeting of delegates 1960	553
Imidazole , Dyes from	637
Immacula finish, Wool dyes fast to (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	304
Imperon dyes on cotton piece goods (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	121
Indanthren Brown LMG (<i>BASF</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
dye-stuffs (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	120
„ on cotton (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	121
„ Padded dyeings with (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	120
Indanthrone , Linear isomer	192
India adopts metric system for control of imports and exports... ..	235
Manufacture of dyes. Effect on imports	116
„ of printed cloths in 18th Century	57
Indicator for titration of calcium plus magnesium with ethylene dinitrilotetraacetate	655
transition, Characterisation of colour quality	655
Indigo on cotton (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	122
Printing in England (<i>Erratum</i>)	347
„ English contribution to early history (<i>Communication</i>)	344
„ English contribution to early history (<i>Correspondence</i>)	679
Indigoid Dyes	51
Asymmetrical	374

Indocarbon sulphur dyes, Stable emulsion	316
Indole derivatives for rendering natural and synthetic polymers self-sterilising and bactericidal	651
Indoline derivatives, <i>N</i> -substituted ω -cyanomethylene, ω -aldehydes as dye intermediates	510
Infrared -absorbing dyes, Tricarbo-cyanine	243
Ink , Abstracts	53, 130, 197, 249, 319, 378, 458, 516, 564, 604, 644, 701
Blue, CDC13 (1029) dye, for ink industry... ..	370
for chlorinated plastics	644
Coating fluorinated polymer surfaces to make them readily wetted by	329
colorant	644
Coloured, for transfer paper yielding coloured impressions for copying by thermo-sensitive process	517
Copying, Non-amudging composition	249
Hectograph, Dyes for	568
Laundry and Textile marking (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	689
Letterpress and offset, Rheology	516
or pencil marks, Polyester film adherent to coatings receptive of	386
Printing, Dyes for	615
„ of high carbon black content	53
„ Instruments to measure flow properties	506
„ Mixture of thermoplastic copolymer and thermo-setting aminoplast resin as vehicle	458
„ Modified Channel Black... ..	644
„ for plastic foils	198
„ for regenerated cellulose film	517
„ Sorption to paper of cobalt driers dissolved in linseed oil. Significance	53
„ Surface treatment of organic thermoplastic films to render them receptive	243
„ Titanium pigments and effect of particle size	644
„ X-ray study of interaction between paper and binding constituents	521
Treating plastic materials to increase adhesive capacity... ..	524
Water-in-oil emulsion mimeograph	517
Inorganic compounds, Colour	559
Insect pests, Measurement of resistance of wool textiles... ..	64
Insecticides , Organic. Synthesis of aromatic esters of halogenated phenoxyacetic acids	244
Insect-proofing cellulose	708
Institute of Physics and Physical Society. New body incorporated 1960	553
Intermediates , Abstracts	45, 124, 191, 244, 307, 368, 451, 505, 558, 599, 635, 693
Aromatic, containing fluorinated side-chains	49
International Federation of Associations of Textile Chemists and Colourists	683
Standards Organisation See ISO	
Textile Dyestuffs, Finishes and Auxiliaries Exhibition	497
Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry Conference	683
Irgalan dyes (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	121
dyes on knitting yarn (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)... ..	303
Irganol S dyes (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)... ..	121
S dyes on knitting yarn (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
Irga-solvent process. New method for dyeing polyamide fabric	704
Irgavel DC (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	447
Iron Blue composition for carbon paper	197
oxide pigments, Pure	378
„ Yellow, Influence of cations and anions of directing substances on colour and properties	372
„ Yellow, Replacement of hydrogen peroxide by sodium hypochlorite	372
Soluble, Determination in delustrated acrylic fibres	387
urushiolate as black pigment for lacquers, moulded plastics, Inks, etc... ..	52
Ironing , Fastness of azo dyes to... ..	332
ISCC-NBS , Central notations for revised colour-name blacks... ..	138
Iso-cyanates , Reactions with drying oils	378
Iso-indolone dyes and pigments and their use	457
Isolan Bordeaux BBLs (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	364
dyes on combed material (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	120
„ on knitting yarn (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)... ..	121
„ on woollen gabardine (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	121
Red 3GLS (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	364
Red GLSN (<i>FB</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	364
ISO/R66 . Paper vocabulary	385
I-T process for applying cationic dyes to acrylic fibres	461

	PAGE		PAGE
J		Leather—continued	
J-boxes for treating yarns...	243	Coloured, Method for testing fastness to dry cleaning ...	63
Jacoby, Raymond W (<i>Obituary notice</i>) ...	238	Determining covering power of dyes and pigments ...	261
Japanese paper yarn. Limit of yarn twist ...	250	dressing with polymer dispersions in presence of zinc compounds ...	135
Jig, Dyeing ...	596	dyeing, Current views on mechanism ...	202
Jute backing for tufted carpets, Coloured coating ...	523	„ gloving and garment ...	461
Swelling behaviour in water and aqueous alkali ...	131	„ and impregnating ...	386
		„ Improving wet fastness ...	466
K		dyes, Brown polysulphonamide for chrome leather ...	45
Kappa number. International measure of degree of delignification ...	331	„ Progress ...	455
„ of pulp ...	331	Filling ...	466
Keratin, Decomposition by micro-organisms ...	130	finishes, New method of preparing pigments for ...	455
Effect of temperature ...	710	finishing by pigment colours in U.S.S.R., Theory and practice ...	654
fibres, Dry, Sorption of water in atmospheres above 90% RH ...	605	fungalides, 4-Nitrophenyl esters ...	710
„ Supercontraction by lithium bromide ...	130	gloves, Industrial, Dry cleaning ...	569
Proton transfer, Nature of changes and analogy with muscle contraction ...	54	Mechanism of salt stippen formation and methods of control ...	323
Propagation of excitation energy ...	645	mould-proofing ...	63
reaction with 1,5-bis(chloromethyl)-2,4-xylene and 1,2,4,5-tetrakis(chloromethyl)benzene ...	326	Pliable, Water-repellent, acid- and alkali-resistant ...	523
Keratinous fibres, Bromate- or chlorite-urea oxidative fixing composition for setting ...	327	Resin finishes ...	710
„ Oxidized, Dyeing and setting ...	133	shrinkage temperatures, Apparatus for measuring substitute ...	329, 523, 652
„ Setting ...	327	Suede, Anti-soil finishing (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	689
Kershaw, Wilfred (<i>Obituary notice</i>) ...	186	„ Production and dyeing ...	325
Knecht Memorial Fund ...	10	Waterproof ...	136, 523, 710
Knit fabrics, Plain, Dimensional stability ...	522	Water-repellent ...	710
goods of Orlon. Processing and dyeing ...	254	„ organopolysiloxane compositions for ...	466
Knitted fabric, Dyeing and finishing ...	252	Lepidinium iodide, N-p-Tolyl-6-methyl- and its transformations, Synthesis ...	509
„ Flat tricoat, Producing pile on ...	652	Leucauramine compositions ...	375
„ Influence of additives on soiling and soil removal characteristics ...	59	derivatives ...	514
Knitwear industry, Yarns for	252	Leucophor A (S) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	503
shrink-proof-finished, Chemical and mechanical examination ...	650	Levafix dyes (FBy) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	698
		Levelling agents for dyeing nitrogenous fibres with metal-complex dyes ...	132
L		for wool dyeing, Polyglycol ether derivatives ...	597
Lace making, Dry lubricants for ...	367	Levogluconan, β-1,6-Anhydro-1,5-glucopyranose, Perparation by thermal decomposition of cellulose with steam under reduced pressure ...	465
Lacquer, Craze-resistant methyl methacrylate ...	379	Light exposure testing by Heliosat insolameter ...	139
films, Basic nickel carbonate for improving durability ...	566	fastness of dyed fibres, Effect of dye concentration ...	656
„ containing carbon black as filler, Effect of orientation ...	458	„ of dyes, ISO and AATCC ratings (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	304
Flamboyant, Pigments and dyes for (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	690	„ exposures, Assessment (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	232
media, Aluminium alcoholate derivatives for increasing consistency ...	458	„ „ Variations in assessment ...	263
Nitro-cellulose, Dyes for ...	615	„ „ Variations in assessment (<i>Correspondence</i>) ...	435
Violet to blue-green metal complexes of benzeneazothionaphthenes as colorants for ...	128	„ Influence of depth of dyeing ...	132
γ-Lactones, Auxiliary agents from ...	306	„ of organic pigments in paint media (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	121
Laminated sheets ...	467	9 - Oxa - 9,10 - dihydrophenanthrene - 10 - one(2,2' - biphenyl lactone) for protecting materials against ...	451
Laminating or coating fluoropolyethylenes with or on other substances ...	467	sources and colour rendering ...	264
Laps, Carded, Apparatus for impregnating ...	633	Theoretical studies of extinction by small spherical particles ...	140
Latices in textile industry ...	243	Work of A.A.T.C.C. Committee on colourfastness ...	64
Laundering, Commercial, AATCC accelerated colourfastness tests ...	656	Linen fabric, Effect on bleaching of earlier bleach ...	200
cotton fabric, Influence of $\text{Na}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_7\text{-CaCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ phase equilibrium ...	200	„ Shrinkage on laundering, Amendment No. 2 to BS 1118:1952 ...	383
Dimensional restorability of woven textiles after. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test Method 95—1959 ...	64	Linoleum compositions ...	467
fabrics made from cellulosic fibres, Stability ...	260	„ Quick-curing ...	711
High-temperature, Test for dimensional changes in woven fabrics ...	139	Liquid, Migration in textile assemblies ...	199
Laundry blue ...	197	Pathways of capillary migration in textile assemblies ...	567
machines ...	597	removed from yarn packages ...	305
Lauth's Violet, Radiation-induced synthesis ...	370	Treating fibrous materials with ...	503
Lawrie, Leslie Gordon (<i>Obituary notice</i>) ...	442	Lissapol N in the laundry (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	304
L.B.S. process for simultaneous dry-cleaning and disinfection of woollen hospital blankets ...	607	Lissolamine RC (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	122
Lead chromes, Soluble lead content ...	616	Litharge and/or red lead, Granules ...	604
Determination in paints at 1% level ...	656	Lithium bromide, Supercontraction of keratin fibres by ...	130
orthoplumbate in ground coatings ...	458	Lithographic transfer sheets ...	522
Leather, Abstracts ...	61, 135, 259, 328, 385, 466, 523, 613, 654, 710	Lithopone, Complexometric determination of total zinc and zinc oxide in lithopone ...	616
Azoic dyeing ...	570	Lubricant for hydrophobic filaments ...	307
Bottoming agents for finishing ...	135	for yarn passing in contact with a hot metal surface ...	450
British Colour Council Accessories Colour card (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	122	Textile, for nylon ...	557
Coated ...	250	Luminous compositions, Self ...	197
		Lyogen P process, Acid and direct dyestuffs for level dyeing of polyamide fibres of irregular affinity (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>) ...	502

AGE		PAGE		PAGE
	M			
63	Machinery, Abstracts	44, 123, 190, 243, 305, 366, 440, 503, 557,	Microscope, Liquid circulation cell for	62
201		596, 633, 691	Migration Inhibitor V (ICI) (Pattern Card)	365
135	Macromolecules, Molecular structure and mechanical		Milling	257
202	behaviour	386	Acid, of phthalocyanine pigments	698
520	Magnesium determination with E.D.T.A.	330	machines	596
461	plus calcium with E.D.T.A., Indicator for titration	655	Surfactants for	692
386	Mahogany varnish stain, Trail of fugitive	319	Mineral fibres coated with synthetic resins	652
466	Malachite Green, Analysis	387	Minimum-iron finish of cotton fabrics and chlorine retention	650
455	Dependence of absorption spectrum on pH of medium	310	Miscellaneous, Abstracts	64, 140, 204, 332, 388, 468, 712
466	derivatives, Synthesis and acid-base properties	310	Mohair, Weathered, Tryptophane content	321
455	dissociation	245	Moisture content of moving fabrics, Measurement	261
455	Management in second industrial revolution	712	Monastral Fast Blue RF (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122
455	Mangiferin	312	Monforts reactor. New continuous dyeing machine	557
554	Mangle as a machine	123	Monazo Dyes, Acid, Effect of introduction of alkyl groups on	
710	Mango, Colouring matter	312	dyeing properties	506
569	Man-made Fibres, Twenty-five years	702	from 4-aminodiphenyl ether and 4-aminodiphenyl	
328	World Congress London 1962	186	sulphone	506
63	Manufacturers Publications and Pattern Cards	110, 180, 302, 363,	Basic, for polyacrylonitrile fibres having guanidyl groups	50
523		447, 501, 557, 688	for cellulose acetate, Basic	512
710	Marchant, Benjamin William (Obituary notice)	359	Metal-complex, Isothiuronium salts as colorants for	
387	Mark-Houwink equation, Estimation of parameters in	64	lacquers and synthetic polymers	50
652	Materials of Construction, Annual Review. Elastomers	136	for nylon, Metal complex	314
689	" " Fibres	130	for polyacrylonitrile fibres, Blue basic	123
328	" " Plastics	136	Pyrazolone, for wool and lacquers, Metal-complex	560
710	Maxilon dyes on Orion 42 yarn (Gy) (Pattern Card)	121	" for wool, Metal-complex	696
466	Melafix CH and II in the chlorination of wool (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	688	" for wool, nylon, etc., Yellow metal-complex	50
710	Melanins, Constitution	639	" Yellow chromium-complex	511
466	Mercer Lectures and Lecturers	10, 141	from thiodoxyls	452
509	Mercerisation in cotton. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test method		from tolylazonaaphthalene, Fastness on wool	245
375	80—1958	63	Water-repellent, for staining wood	195
514	Mercerised cellulose	612	for wool from o-aminohydroxybenzaldehydes,	
503	" of varying degree of swelling, Preparation	653	Metallisable and metal-complex	40
688	cotton hosiery, Increased wear resistance	59	" containing aminosulphonylamino groups, Metal-	
132	Mercerising agents	322	complex	639
597	German standard test for colour fastness to	331	" etc., Black metal-complex	559
465	Hank	200	" Greenish-yellow metal-complex	641
139	lyes, Wetting agents for	450	" metal-complex	510, 511, 559, 640
656	penetrant, Pinonic acid	322	" from 1-acylamino-7-naphthols	640
304	Yellowing of pulp during	135	" heterocyclic	512
263	Mercuric chloride solutions, Colouring	388	" pyrazolone	313
435	Merocyanine from benzimidazole	48	" Metallisable	640, 696
132	dyes	318, 376, 377	" and metal-complex pyrazolone	313
121	Electronic structure	509	" and metal-complex, having a pyrrolidonyl ring	195
451	from oxazolone	246	" and nylon, Brown metal-complex	511
264	Mesopic range, Luminosity and chromaticity	140	" nylon, etc., Yellow and orange metal-complex, having	
140	Metal, Coating	458	a sulphonylmorpholine group	194
64	complex dyes 2:1, Dyeing wool with	323	" Yellow pyrazolone, having a cyanuric residue	641
200	ions, Removal from cotton fabrics	251, 326	Monochrome Blue RB (LBH) (Pattern Card)	363
383	Multi-layer pigmented finishing	605	Brown B (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
467	resistant to acid chlorite solutions	190	Brown EB (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
711	surfaces, Ammonium benzoate as atmospheric corrosion	332	Brown KE (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
199	inhibitor	58	Orange R (LBH) (Pattern Card)	189
567	Metallic powders, Printing with	320	Monoisocyanates, Polymerisation	386
305	Metallo-organic compounds for modifying resinous films	263	Monolite Fast Red LFDS (ICI) (Pattern Card)	502
503	Methacrylate monomer and polymer, Colour reactions	342	Fast Yellow FRS (ICI) (Pattern Card)	448
304	Methacrylic acid to nylon. Radiation-induced graft copoly-	365	Maroon GS (ICI) (Pattern Card)	448
122	merisation (Communication)	342	Monsanto-Quehl method, Testing wet-creasing-angle by	712
616	Methic Fast Paper Blue 6G (ICI) (Pattern Card)	365	Mordant dyes, Effect on tensile strength of wool	56
307	Methincyanines Mono-, containing styryl and <i>j</i> -phenyl-		<i>s</i> -Triazine derivatives	700
450	butadiene radicals, i.e. benzothiazole nuclei	246	Mothicidal rhodanine derivatives	123
557	Methin Dyes, Fluorescent bright yellow to reddish orange	603	" (Errata)	185
522	from pyrrocoline derivatives	311	Moth-proof plastics, Attack by moths	612
130	from thiobarbituric acid	311	Mothproofing agent for neutral to weakly acid dyebaths	244
522	MethoxyI, Determination	63	" Substituted <i>N,N'</i> -diphenylsulphamides	505
197	Methyl Red, Induced reduction by ascorbic acid	368	General aspects	708
502	Violet, Reaction with rhenium	47	Mothproofness of wool serge, Comparative method for	
130	1-Methyl- <i>x</i> -hydrazinoquinolinium salts, Coupling activity with		evaluation	62
522	1-naphthol	694	Mottled continuous sheet material	467
616	<i>NN'</i> -Methylenebisacrylamide and polyvinyl alcohol fibre,		Mould resistance, Comparison of methods for evaluating	63
307	Reaction between	650	Moulding composition, Thermoplastic, comprising resin	
450	Methylene Blue, Acylated leuco	457, 514	particles coated with pigments	467
557	CDC 13 (1030) dye, for ink industry	370	Munsell rennotations. Mechanised conversion of colorimetric data	655
197	Formation of stable semiquinone by irradiation with		Mustard gas, Impregnating clothing to protect against	709
502	visible light and γ -rays	47	Myrobalans	455
	Methyldyne dyes from organometallic compounds. Diferro-		an important tanning material	328
	cenylmethyldyne perchlorate	600		
	Metric system adopted by India	235	N	
	Microbiological rotting resistance of textile materials, Testing	524	Naphthalene, Amino derivatives, Paper chromatographic	
	Microfiltration apparatus	62	separation	330
			1,5-disazo system, Behaviour	308

	PAGE		PAGE
Naphthalene—continued		Nylon—continued	
1,5- and 1,4-disazo, Absorption spectra of some azo dyes containing ...	308	Improving light fastness ...	257
Hydroxy derivatives, Paper chromatographic separation ...	330	Interaction with swelling agents ...	321
1-Phenylazo-2,4-dihydroxy-, Derivatives... ..	453	Irga-solvent process for (Gy) (Pattern Card) ...	363
Naphthalic anhydride and derivatives, Condensation with arylamines...	452	Light-scattering measurements ...	616
Naphthaquinones, Amino-, Chemistry ...	126	from methacrylic acid, Radiation-induced graft copolymerisation (Communication) ...	342
Naphthoic acid, 2,3-Hydroxy-, Action of PCl_3 on anilide, naphthalide, etc. ...	650	polymers, Injection-moulded, Microstructure of fracture sections as indication of changes in properties... ..	614
„ 2-Hydroxy- and 2-methoxy-, Fluorescence of methyl esters ...	194	Reactive dyes for (External address) ...	104
2-Naphthoic acid, 1-Hydroxy-, Uranyl chelate complex ...	46	Sorption of water by... ..	606
3-Naphthoic acid, 2-Hydroxy-, Adsorption of arylamides by cellulosic fibres ...	56	Textile lubricant for ...	557
Naphthol-3,6-disulphonate 1,8-Amino-2-(4'-nitrophenylazo), Synthesis, purification and behaviour ...	636	tricot, Schreiner finish ...	257
and related compounds, R_f values... ..	468	yarn, Coal-acid compounds for sizing ...	244
α- and β-Naphthol, Determination by infrared absorption spectra ...	387	1-Nylon ...	386
Paper-chromatographic method for identification when present together ...	280	Nylon 6 , Effect of tension and heat setting ...	606
β-Naphthol, α-Nitroso, and its copper chelate, Ultraviolet absorption spectra ...	505	Nylon 6,6 dissolved in formic acid, Light scattering ...	656
„ Iron complexes, as green dyes for wool and nylon ...	372	Molecular-weight distribution ...	55, 606
Reactions with thiolglycolic acid ...	453	and Perlon dyed with Logwood Black, Tests for distinguishing between ...	202
1-Naphthol, 2-Azo-, as colour coupler ...	696	Temperature dependence of deformation... ..	55
Naphthoquinone dyes ...	368	Nylon 11 , Properties ...	703
α-Naphthoquinone, π-Electronic structures ...	46		
1,4-Naphthoquinones, 2 Arylamino-, Synthesis...	453	O	
Naphthol AS on cotton yarn (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364	“O”-fading, Prevention ...	520
on staple fibre yarn (FBy) (Pattern Card)... ..	364	Obituary notices ... 41, 196, 238, 350, 442, 493, 502, 631, 684	
Napping machine ...	633	Ofna-pon ASN (FH) (Pattern Card) ...	447
Nekanil LN (BASF) (Pattern Card) ...	303	Oil See under Drying, Fish, Lubricating, Mineral, Vegetable, etc.	
Neomycin, Bactericidal synthetic and proteinaceous fibres by use ...	651	Drying, Reactions with isocyanates ...	249
New Books and Publications 42, 116, 187, 238, 302, 300, 442, 500, 555, 593, 631, 685		gels ...	506
received ... 43, 242, 362, 595, 687		Thixotropic ...	506
Nickel carbonate, Basic, for improving durability of paint and laquer films ...	566	Oil and Colour Chemists Association 1961 Conference London Section. Twelfth Technical Exhibition...	631
Nitro dyes containing a triazine nucleus... ..	559	„ Chromium complexes of fluorocarboxylic acids ...	385
phenylsulphonylsulphanilyl and -metanilyl chlorides with nitro group in various positions ...	45	textiles, Fluorine compounds ...	634
Nitroaniline, Absorption spectra...	368	Oliatorials, Structure ...	55
Diazotised, Condensation of sodium salt of ethylindandione-1,3-carboxylate-2 ...	506	Open-width dyeing and finishing of fabrics of cellulosic man-made or blended fibres ...	506
Nitrobenzene in acetone, Absorption spectra of coloured solutions produced by adding alkali to... ..	45	textiles, Drive for machines for ...	305
Kinetics of reduction by sodium disulphide ...	558	Optical Instruments and Techniques, Conference July 1961 ...	555
Nitron for carpet yarn, Dyeing ...	519	Orlon Cantree. Du Pont's newest sweater fibre...	459
Dyeing with basic dyes ...	132	Dyeing ...	57
Dyeing with vat dyes ...	381	Knit goods. Processing and dyeing ...	254
Effect of temperature of drying on properties ...	519	42, Mechanism of dyeing ...	323
Increasing dyeability by treatment with aqueous calcium chloride and zinc chloride... ..	323	Ortol dyes on wool and polyamide fibres (BASF) (Pattern Card)	633
and wool, Finishing fabrics containing ...	571	Ortolan dyes on wool and polyamide fibres (BASF) (Pattern Card) ...	688
Nitrous acid, Oxidation of esters of leuco vat dyes with (Communication) ...	412	Oxazine dye bases, Unsulphonated, Pigments from ...	693
Non-dusting dyes and similar powders ...	643	Oxazole, Di-aryl, Acylamino derivatives...	514
Non-iron effects, Washable, in wool fabrics ...	257	Oxazolone, Merocyanines from ...	246
Non-phototropic blue and turquoise dyeings by pad-steam method ...	569	Oxetane, 3,3-bis(substituted methyl)-, Fibres from ...	55
Non-porous surfaces, Water-repellent finish on... ..	264	Oxidation Base ...	313, 377
Non-slip finish on yarns of nylon, etc. ...	384	Brown, Triamino-benzene-N-sulphonates... ..	377
Non-woven, Acetate, Styling and decorating ...	257	emulsions ...	382
fabrics, Acrilan, Properties as a function of fibre length, denier and binder content ...	257	for hair, α -Dihydricphenols... ..	461
„ Symposium ...	257	in hair dyeing, Trihydricphenols ...	254
Norbixin esters as food dyes ...	52	Phenylglycine ...	377
Normandy textile printing industry of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries ...	254		
North Carolina State College ...	140	P	
Notes ... 37, 115, 185, 233, 301, 356, 435, 497, 552, 589, 630, 682		Pad-Roll dyeing ...	569, 202
Nottingham and District Technical College ...	357	„ machine, Practical experience ...	254
Nylon, Detergents imparting antistatic finish ...	597	„ machine, Swedish... ..	569
Dyeing ...	381, 461	„ system. Summary of experience (Communication) ...	173
„ with leuco esters of vat dyes ...	132	Padding with esters of leuco vat dyes ...	643
Dynamic mechanical properties ...	606	mangle ...	522
fabrics, Industrial coated, mechanism of tear ...	257	Principles ...	646
Fastness of disperse dyes to Mechanical washing “A” (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	689	Paint, Abstracts ... 53, 130, 197, 249, 319, 378, 458, 519, 564, 604, 644, 701	

	PAGE		PAGE
Paint—continued		Paper—continued	
Effect of flow properties on application ...	566	Starch-coated, of good wet-rub resistance ...	710
" of metallic soaps on flow ...	565	stationery sheets, Copy-making ...	613
" of surface-active agents on flow properties ...	566	Surface smoothness ...	572
Emulsion, Surface-active agents as flow-control additives ...	565	vocabulary. ISO/R66. First series of terms ...	385
extenders, Sodium aluminum silicates ...	598	Waterproofing with alkylacetoxy-silanes and -siloxanes ...	135
film, Basic nickel carbonate for improving durability ...	566	webs, Bleaching with hydrogen peroxide ...	613
" surfaces, Chemical nature ...	644	" Drying ...	466
Green, Organic pigments for lead-free (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	689	" Travelling, Dewatering ...	710
Heat-resistant, Ceramic materials in ...	517	Yarn, Japanese. Limit of yarn twist ...	250
Latex, Adhesion to plaster under humid conditions ...	319	Z-orientation in ...	328
Luminescent ...	644	Paradone Printing Black BL-(F) (LBH) (Pattern Card) ...	363
" surfaces, Electrostatic coating with ...	605	Printing Black TL-(F) (LBH) (Pattern Card) ...	363
" zinc ...	379	Yellow 4GF (LBH) (Pattern Card) ...	189
and paint materials, Comprehensive index of test methods ...	656	Yellow 8GF (LBH) (Pattern Card) ...	189
pigmented with zinc oxide, Water-base ...	379	Particle size distribution of fine powders, Determining ...	264
production, Effect of flow properties of aqueous products ...	566	Particles applied to a surface in predetermined patterns ...	449
" Laboratory techniques for colour control ...	198	Patent Office, Report on work during 1959 ...	554
" on roll mills, Effect of flow properties ...	565	Pattern Cards This term includes also Manufacturers' Publications and Technical Circulars	
Research Association. Dr Valentine appointed Director	186	See Manufacturers' Publications and	
Resin, Effect of solvent ...	701	Pauly's reagent for reduced wool ...	320
SABS 15/6/30 Standard Test Methods ...	379	Pellets from powdered materials ...	190
Silicate ...	604	Pelleting of pigments ...	691
systems, Emulsion, Performance during weathering of white and coloured (British Titan Products) (Pattern Card) ...	688	Penetration of liquid into textiles, Sonic to ultrasonic vibrations for increasing ...	366
" Exposure studies of organic pigments in ...	249	Percales , Selected resin-treated ...	203
" Water-dispersed, Recent developments ...	517	Perkin Centenary Trust ...	683
technology, A survey ...	644	Perkin W H and the Young Chair of Technical Chemistry in Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow ...	140
Tinting compositions for ...	701	Perlit D , Prepare (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364
vehicles, Micro-rheology: Theory classifications, calculations ...	249	Salt (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364
Viscosity and flow properties, Résumé of highlights of symposium ...	566	Perlon and Nylon 6,6 dyed with Logwood Black, Tests for distinguishing between ...	262
Water ...	604	Set estimated by swelling of cut ends ...	136
" based industrial stoving, Wetting, film formation and other problems ...	701	Permax Brilliant Blue 3GL (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	447
" based, Thickening, suspending and emulsifying agents for ...	701	Yellow 4G (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	447
" Insoluble flow agents for ...	565	Perstabiliser (BASF) (Pattern Card) ...	303
Palanil dyes on polyester yarn (BASF) (Pattern Card) ...	119	Perylene tetracarboxylic acid, Red pigment ...	514
No. 3 (S) (Pattern Card) ...	366	Pest control, Fabric, New approach ...	134, 257
No. 4 (S) (Pattern Card) ...	448	pH ...	63
No. 5 (S) (Pattern Card) ...	690	pH of paper, Determination with coloured indicators ...	260
Panduran Black GR (DH) (Pattern Card) ...	447	Phenanthrolines , Absorption spectra and basicity ...	693
Paper , Abstracts ... 60, 135, 204, 258, 327, 385, 464, 523, 572, 612, 653, 709		Phenol , Alkylation by butan-1-ol ...	654
Amphoteric polymers for improving dry strength ...	61	2,4-Dinitro-, Thiourea system ...	599
Antiseptic ...	135	<i>mm'</i> -Dioxy, as diazotype coupling components ...	570
Backing, for pressure-sensitive tapes ...	613	Lauryl pentachloro-, Rot-proofing cotton with ...	708
Bleachability of dyed (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	304	Pentachloro-, Rot-proofing cotton with ...	708
Brightening by incorporating silica and silicate pigments ...	259	Polynuclear, Anti-oxidants ...	692
Cast-coated, Reducing tendency to curl ...	466	Phenolic compounds, <i>R_f</i> values ...	616
coater, Rheology and ...	572	Phenothiazine dyes ...	508
coatings, Medium-density polyethenes in ...	709	10-(4- <i>N</i> -leucauraminebenzoyl)-3,7-bis-(dimethylamino)- ...	317
Determination of pH with coloured indicators ...	260	Phenylbutadienes , Bis- <i>p</i> -amino- ...	601
Drum-finished coated ...	613	Phenyl groups, Directional influence during oxidation of quaternary phenazine salts ...	507
electrophoresis, Migration distance in ...	331	phenylsulphonyl diimide, Kinetics of thermal decomposition ...	244
Evaluation of handle ...	260	" Products of thermal decomposition ...	245
Fast Black BG-LA (Ciba) (Pattern Card) ...	120	N-Phenyl epidinium perchlorate, Synthesis and transformation ...	371
Filled ...	385	Phenylene-diamine , Stabilised ...	516
given a shiny aluminium surface ...	613	isomers, Identification ...	331
Heat-sensitive copy ...	654	p-Phenylenediamine , Detection in hair dyes ...	330
" recording ...	466	sulphonic acid, Acylation and diazotisation ...	693
High-gloss cast coated ...	613	Phloroglucinol , Use of buffer solutions when used as developer for diazotised direct dyeings ...	133
High-speed coating ...	465	Phosphonium cyclopentadienylides as azo coupling components ...	601
Improving dry-strength ...	61	Phosphorus , Aromatic compounds ...	650
Inorganic ...	613	Photo-bleaching , Reductive, Effect of added substances ...	193
-making, Increased retention of titanium dioxide by action of sodium aluminate ...	327	Photocopying material ...	255
Multiple-coated offset ...	135	Photodichroism of dyes, Influence of structure ...	559
Phthalocyanine dyes for ...	698	Photographic antihalation and filter layers, Basic and acid dyes for ...	203
from polyester fibres ...	613	antihalo layers, Blue colloidal silver dispersions for colour developer ...	700
pulp or board, Controlling moisture content of travelling web ...	613	films, Electrophoresis of dyes in gelatin layer ...	330
Reinforced ...	466	filter and antihalation dyes ...	52
Relation between thickness and opacity ...	654	images of phthalocyanine pigments ...	649
Resin-filled ...	465	materials, Colour ...	202
resistant to water and mildew ...	613	Photography , Colour See Colour Photography and printing ...	521
Size imparting high strength to ...	385	Photo-oxidation sensitised by dyes ...	49, 655
Sizing, Ketene dimer-fatty acid blends for ...	328	Photoreduction sensitised by dyes ...	655

	PAGE		PAGE
Photosensitive composition developed and fixed by heat alone	402	Pigments—continued	
system consisting of heteropolytungstic acid and		Chromate, and metal chromates ...	700
oxidisable organic substance ...	248	Chrome Yellow ...	312
Phthalocyanine analogues, Synthesis and properties ...	601	Critical examination of permeability method for deter-	
-Benzidine Yellow, Copper, Anomalous spectropho-		mining specific surface ...	261
metric behaviour ...	47	Definition of degree of fastness (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	502
Copper ...	316, 376	Density, Analysis of accuracy of pycnometric estimation	655
„ and its chlorinated derivatives, Action of reducing		Determining covering power for leather ...	261
agents ...	48	Disazo ...	697, 698
„ from chlorophthalic anhydrides, Synthesis ...	48	dispersed in vinyl chloride resins ...	566
„ Colour characteristics ...	53	Dispersing in polystyrene using boric acid... ..	467
„ hexadecaachloro-, Reduction ...	370	Dispersion by ultrasonics ...	372
„ X-ray diffraction studies... ..	370	Finely crystalline dioxazine... ..	375
crystal spectra ...	246	Flavonoid, Chromatography ...	261
derivatives, New ideas in application to textiles (Lecture)	151	Fluorescent, in skins of ornamental fishes... ..	371
dyes ...	603	in food, Natural ...	601
„ and coupling components ...	602	Grain-ripening of inorganic... ..	130
„ for paper ...	698	Gravimetric estimation of density using a pycnometer... ..	387
„ and pigments, Colour value ...	638	Green phthalocyanine ...	699
Halogenation... ..	197	Heterocyclic ...	376
Leuco, and diazo compounds in light-sensitive coatings... ..	325	Hydrous iron oxide, Beneficiated ...	643
Metal dissolved in sulphuric acid. Acid-base interaction	127	Incorporating into polyethylene ...	467
Metal-free, Acid pasting ...	642	Inorganic, Manufacture of coloured concrete tiles by ...	468
New yellow-green ...	193	Iron, from burnt pyrites ...	639
Phthalogens in framework... ..	454	Lead silicophosphate ...	248
pigments ...	642	for leather finishes, New method of preparing ...	455
„ Acid milling ...	698	Linear quinacondone... ..	318
„ Green ...	699	Magnesium-zinc alloy ...	130
„ Improvements in physical form... ..	197	Mixed lead-zinc chromate ...	700
„ Non-crystallising mixed ...	47	Orange monoazo ...	639
„ Non-flocculating metal ...	376	Organic, for lead-free green paints (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	689
„ β -Phase ...	562	„ in paint, Exposure studies ...	249
„ Photographic images ...	649	„ in paint media, Light fastness (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	121
sulphonamides, Water-soluble, as reactive dyes for		„ in paint systems, Exposure studies (ICI) (Pattern	
cellulose, nylon, etc. ...	248	Card) ...	557
-tetrasulphonate (Fe ^{III}), Transformations... ..	311	Pelleting ...	691
vat dyes, Cobalt ...	563	β -Phase phthalocyanine ...	562
Phthalofix FN for yarn dyeing (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364	Phthalocyanine ...	642
Phthalogen Brilliant Blue IF3GK (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364	„ Acid milling ...	698
dyes (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364	„ Colour value ...	638
in framework of phthalocyanines ...	454	„ Improvements in physical form... ..	197
Turquoise IFBK (FBy) (Pattern Card) ...	364	„ Non-crystallising mixed ...	47
Phthaloylacridones, N-Methyl derivatives ...	637	„ Non-flocculating metal ...	376
Pigment, Aluminium silicate-Calcium sulphate ...	458	„ Photographic images ...	649
Black, for lacquers, moulded plastics, inks, etc., Iron		in polyesters, Stable dispersions ...	703
urushiolate... ..	52	Pseudomonas ...	312
Calcium plumbate ...	312	Pure iron oxide ...	378
Cadmium yellow ...	312	Pyrazolone disazo, Orange and red... ..	513
coatings and dispersions ...	701	Pyromycinone ...	312
compositions ...	700	Red azole ...	641
„ for mass coloration of polyesters and polyamides,		Red monoazo... ..	194
coating compositions, moulded and extruded products	604	Red, Perylene tetracarboxylic acid... ..	514
density, Pycnometric determination ...	263	Reflective, and coating compositions ...	458
dispersion ...	320, 516, 566	and resin binders, Dyeing with ...	647
„ Aspects related to usage (Mercer Lecture) ...	141	Separation of sulphur from burnt pyrites for	
„ Silicone-siliceous ...	52	Siliceous, for rubber ...	130, 614
„ In Szegvari Attritor ...	197	from thermoplastic resins ...	701
dyes in textile industry ...	521	Titanium, Behaviour in industrial finishes... ..	516
dyeing, Oil-in-water emulsions containing methyl-		„ spinel ...	510
cellulose ...	647	from unsulphonated oxazine dye bases ...	698
mixture data, New ...	644	Use of metal complexes in ...	695
„ diagram and colour system ...	249	Yellow ...	372
oil dispersions, Flow equation for printing ink type		„ from aminophenylimides of naphthalic acid	
pastes ...	568, 700	disazo ...	698
of the perylene tetracarboxylic acid class, Red		„ monoazo ...	697
plasticiser dispersions, Measurements ...	379	Zinc ferrite ...	378
printing, New horizons ...	521	„ sulphide, Weather-resistant ...	639
„ using polyvinyl acetate binder ...	521	Zircon. Praseodymium Yellow ...	695
systems, Multicomponent, Predicting oil absorption and		Pile fabric ...	385, 612
critical pigment volume concentration... ..	197	„ Flocked ...	327
Pigments (Gy) (Pattern Card) ...	447	„ Printing and dyeing ...	461
Anthraquinoneazo ...	373	on flat tricot knitted fabric... ..	652
for automobile finishes (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	502	yarns, Cotton, in soft floor coverings, Methods to improve	
Azine—Heavy metal complex ...	317	and test resilience... ..	383
„ Metal containing... ..	129	Pilling, Improving resistance of wool and/or nylon fabric ...	134
Azo and styryl, Intermediates for... ..	696	Increasing resistance by controlling the density of fabrics	
Bis-pyrazolones and derived polypyrazolone ...	375	of polyester fibre/cellulose blends ...	258
Blue disazo ...	602	Mechanism ...	137
Cadmium ...	700	and its prevention ...	134
for cement ...	695	Pinacyanol iodide, Direction of absorption ...	647
Chloroplast, Centrifugally accelerated paper chromato-		Pinonic acid as mercerising penetrant ...	322
graphy ...	655		

	PAGE		PAGE
Plant, Abstracts ...	44, 123, 190, 243, 305, 366, 449, 503, 557, 596, 633, 691	Polymers—continued	
Plaster, Adhesion of latex paints under humid conditions ...	319	of unsaturated carbamate ethers and thioethers... ..	615
Plastic materials, Behaviour on ageing ...	136	of ureido and thioureido monomers	451
„ Textured	524	Viscous, Surface tension at high temperatures	614
„ treated to increase adhesive capacity to inks	524	Polymeric See also Plastics, Resins, etc.	
„ sheets, Perforated or embossed	136	Acetals, Modified, as textile finishes	598
„ sheeting, Suede-like... ..	387	Acrylamide, Regenerated cellulose fibres containing	380
Plastics See also Polymeric, Resins, etc.		Acrylic copolymer as coating agent	604
Abstracts	61, 136, 204, 259, 329, 386, 466, 523, 572, 614, 654, 710	„ fibres, Stretched wet-spun, Conditioning method for improving affinity for dyes	459
Analysis and testing... ..	711	Acrylonitrile-Alkenylaromatic sulphonates	568
Chlorinated, Ink for... ..	644	„ /p-Aminostyrene, Diazotisation and coupling	254
Injection moulded, Processing errors in colouring	329	„ Basic monoazo dyes	313
Microscopic examination	710	„ Crystalline morphology	614
Molten, Measurement of flow properties... ..	523	„ Dyeing with basic or disperse dyes with simultaneous production of antistatic finish	462
Ultraviolet absorbers	62	„ Dyeing and printing	705
Plasticisers	191	„ fibres, Antistatic finish	244
from fats	711	„ „ Basacryl dyes... ..	381
Plattner displacement rule, Influence of substituents on absorption spectrum of phenylazobenzene	46	„ „ Dyeability and physical properties... ..	702
Pleat curvature and other second-order effects, Behaviour of sample pleated strips of wool fabric in an extensometer	656	„ „ dyed with anionic dyes, Improving fastness to washing	609
Permanent, on cellulosic textiles	651	„ „ Dyeing with basic dyes	609
Pleated fabrics, Printing on tips of pleats	503	„ „ Polymeric amidoamines; Auxiliary agents; Increasing affinity for dyes	462
Pleating, Colourfastness to. A.A.T.C.C. Tentative Test method 31—1958	64	„ Increasing dyeability by treatment with aqueous calcium chloride and zinc chloride	323
and setting, Dry heat, Determination of colour fastness to (FTCC Sponsored publication)... ..	158	„ Radiation-induced copolymerisation with propylene... ..	466
Plissé fabrics, Rayon	652	„ Radiation, Properties of cotton containing	645
Plywood wall panelling, Screen printing	255	„ readily dyeable	321
Polar Brilliant Blue 2GL (Gy) (Pattern Card)	121	„ solutions for mass-coloured filaments, Dispersing pigments in	508
dyes, Incorporation of N-methyl carbon of monomethylaminoazobenzene	124	Amide	614
solvents, Kinetics and mechanism of rearrangement of 2,2'-hydrazonaphthalene... ..	635	„ from ω -amino acids, Crystal structure	55
Polyenes, Directions of transition moments of absorption bands from dichroism and fluorescence polarisation	693	„ based on 4,4-sulphonyldibenzoic acid	614
Polyepoxides, Curing agents	44	„ bonded to rubber... ..	709
Polyfiber blends with cotton. Advantages—dyeing and finishing techniques	254	„ Coloured discharges with Anthrasol dyes	58
Polymer fibres, Synthetic, Patterns on fabrics containing crimped yarns of	523	„ Delustred or pigmented	646
formation, Fundamentals at liquid interfaces	614	„ Dynamic mechanical properties... ..	606
latices as binding and finishing agents for textiles	451	„ Electron microscope and diffraction investigations of crystalline texture	55
solution, Direct dyeing in	132	„ fibres, Chemically and physically modified, Microscopic studies	645
textiles, Synthetic, Removing hairiness from	708	„ „ Dyeing... ..	324
viscoelasticity and liquid structure	466	„ „ Dyeing with metal-complex dyes	705
Polymers, Colour changes by irradiation	523	„ „ Dyeing, Remarks on... ..	705
Concentration gradients for diffusion of vapours... ..	386	„ „ having irregular affinity for dyes, Level dyeing	609
containing hydrazide groups	598	„ „ Influence of light and weather on strength... ..	199
„ nitrile groups, Improving dyeing properties	648	„ „ Mechanism of dyeing with acid dyes	253
„ „ Treating with hydroxylamine	652	„ „ Sorption properties as function of structure	55
Co-ordination	614	„ fibrous material, Microscopic examination of stresses... ..	138
and copolymers of N-(β -trichloro-o-oxyethyl)-amides of $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated mono- or dicarboxylic acids	598	„ with both functional groups in a single molecule	614
Crystalline, Comment on fringed fibril theory of structure	614	„ Infrared spectra and crystal structures... ..	614
Deeply coloured electrically conducted	614	„ Irradiated, Spectra	614
from fats	711	„ Preventing discoloration by natural or artificial food dyes	614
Fibre-forming, Infrared spectroscopy	712	„ Sorption of water vapour and heats of wetting... ..	703
Fractionation by liquid-liquid distribution	64	„ textiles, Durable stiff finish	384
grafted to cellulose	708	Amidoximes, Increasing affinity of acrylonitrile fibres for dyes	462
High	710	Amines, Auxiliary agents	306
Hydrocarbon, β -Resorcylic acid diesters for stabilising to ultraviolet radiation	467	ω -Aminocaproic acid, Re-equilibration. Masking of amino and carboxyl end groups due to a reaction with isocyanic acid ester	55
Inorganic, Symposium July 1961	555, 630	Aminotriazole	321
Light-sensitive, for photomechanical printing	707	Anhydrides, Fibre and film-forming	568
in mixed solvents	517	Capramide, Physico-chemical and mechanical properties of polymers, Thermochemical properties... ..	55
Modifying fibres or films of natural or regenerated natural	522	Caprolactam, Mechanism of thermal decomposition	131
„ synthetic condensation	652	„ monofilament, Orientation and resistance to abrasion of semi-dull or dull appearance... ..	703
Natural and synthetic, rendered self-sterilising and bactericidal by indole derivatives	651	Chlorobutadiene and Vinyl chloride, Compatible mixtures for coatings	692
Relation to fabric processing	203	Diene-Vinyl soluble aromatic copolymer paint resin, New developments	654
Rôle of crystallinity and orientation, in moisture permeability	55	Epoxides, Improving dyeing properties of synthetic fibres	380
Styrene, Difficultly inflammable	259	„ Salts of polyamine polyepoxide adducts as curing agents	505
Surface chemistry and adhesion	259	Ester, Block condensation	711
Synthetic, Fast-to-light brown	568	„ Coating sheet material with	709
„ high, bonded to polyurethane elastomers	464	„ /cellulose fibres, Dyeing methods	519
Thermal degradation and oxidation by infrared spectroscopy	614	„ Coloured	568

	PAGE		PAGE
Polymeric—continued		Polymeric—continued	
Ester, Cross-linked copolymeric, for surface coatings and films	615	Urethane	614
" Disperse dyeing and printing	648	" elastomers, Bonding synthetic high polymers to ...	464
" Dyeing	609	" foam, Dyeing	520
" fibre, Bonding, coating and impregnating	384	" with both functional groups in a single molecule ...	614
" Carrier action in dyeing	608	" Recent developments	319
" Disperse dyeing	648	" yarns, Foamed	251
" Dyeing	461	Vinyl acetal sheets, Dip-staining	133
" Dyeing with aid of carriers	647	" sheets, Plasticised, Dye liquor for dip staining ...	609
" Dyeing with disperse dyes	324	Vinyl alcohol and Congo Red, X-ray study of reaction ...	705
" Effect of acid and alkaline treatments	321	" fibre, Amidoximation of partially cyanoethylated ...	250
" fabrics, Printing with guanidine	462	" " Dyeing	324
" and foll. Modifying properties	60	" " of improved dye affinity	518
" Shrinking	380	" " and <i>N,N'</i> -methylenebisacrylamide, Reaction ...	650
" Solvent dyeing of azoic dyes	513	" " Partly acetylated	518
" film adherent to coatings and/or receptive of ink or pencil marks	386	" " X-ray studies	656
" Coated	136	" films, Deformation of absorption spectra of dyes subjected to dry heat	57
" coated with light-sensitive diazonium compound ...	706	" sheet, Stretched, Dichroism of dyes in	647
" Dyeing	381	" Sorption of water vapour at high humidities	53
" Heterogeneous hydrolysis	384	Vinyl chloride coated fabric for upholstered furniture, Air-permeable	326
" High-melting, Pigmented particles	703	" fibres, γ -Ray-irradiated, Effect of heat treatment ...	606
" materials	615	" Multicolour printing on hard foils	462
" Pigmented	646, 703	" Pigmented	654
" Stable dispersions of pigments in surface-active detergents ...	703	" Plasticised, Dyes for	615
" textiles, Patterned colour effects	191	" Softening agents for	598
" wool fibre mixtures, Dyeing and finishing	609	" Solutions	123
Ethylene attacked by moths	705	Vinyl compounds, Colouring	131
" Chlorosulphonated, Detection and analysis	612	" heterocyclic nitrogen compounds and polymers ...	597
" film, Apparatus for flaming the surface	263	" pyrrolidones, Sulphurous acid or alkali metal sulphites as stabilising agents	615
" receptive to organic coatings	243	" resin floor and wall coverings	329
" Ensuring uniformity of treatment by corona discharge	467	" sulphides of substituted ureas and thioureas	634
" Fluoro-, Coating with metal	615	Vinylidene chloride filaments, Dyeing with monoazo disperse dyes	648
" Laminating or coating with or on other substances ...	329	Polymerisation , Electrical properties of epoxy resins during ...	614
" Incorporating pigment	467	Influence of distribution of degree on mechanical properties of monofilaments	320
" protected against degradation by ultraviolet radiation ...	467	Interfacial	614
" terephthalate, Block condensation	654	oven using propane as fuel	596
" Combination of re-etherification of polycondensation during synthesis	711	of styrene by cyanine dyes	329
" Degradation in nitrobenzene at 170°C	136	of vinyl monomers by electrolysis	386
" Extension of crystalline and vitreous films	614	Polyethin dyes	318
" fabrics, Stiffening	62	Polysaccharides , Crystalline, Infrared spectra	53, 616
" fibres, Spun, Reducing tendency to pill	523	in heterogeneous medium, Molecular interaction in hydrolysis	61
" film, Dull or matt	652	Optical rotatory dispersion studies	709
" films, Measurement of birefringence	711	Polythenes , Medium-density, in coatings for paper	709
" infrared spectrum	61	Pore size of fabrics , Measurement (Bubble pressure test), T.T.S. No. 59	262
" Intrinsic viscosity and molecular weight	61	Porphyryns , Improved syntheses	193
" Photolysis	62	Molecular symmetry	601
" Strain-induced crystallisation	55	Quenching triplet state by heavy metal ions	558
" X-ray diffraction studies of crystallinity	606	Studies on metastable states	558
Glycol/Acid ester treatment of textiles	651	Powders , Fine, Continuous and uniform distribution on surfaces ...	449
" ether derivatives as dyeing and stripping assistants ...	558	Praseodymium Yellow , Zircon pigment	695
" " as levelling agents for wool dyeing	597	Preshrinking fabrics, Apparatus	691
Halogenoethylene, Stabilising to light	467	Press , High-speed roll, for extracting water from web	597
Hexamethylene adipamide, Proton magnetic resonance ...	606	Pressure dyeing machine for warps, cloth, etc.	449
Isoocyanates, Organic, Materials from	615	Prints , Bronze, Preventing tarnishing	382
Materials, Orientation of massive	467	colour evaluation, Analytical densitometry	381
Methylmethacrylate anion, Inability to initiate polymerisation of styrene	329	Pigmented oil-in-water emulsions yielding improved resistance to abrasive laundering	325
" Reaction with hetero-chain polyesters to form grafted copolymers	386	Vesicular	522
α -Methylstyrenes, <i>ortho</i> Substituted	467	White and coloured discharge, on fabrics dyed with Direct Turquoise Blue dye	706
" <i>para</i> Substituted	467	Printing , Abstracts	57, 133, 202, 254, 325, 382, 462, 520, 570, 610, 648, 706
Olefin, Chlorosulphonated, Coatings	387	with acid dyes on acrylic fibres	521
" filaments, Lowering shrinkability	321	with azoic compositions	706
" or vinylidene chloride filaments, Dyeing with monoazo disperse dyes	648	carpets, Machine	633
Perhalogenocarbon resin coatings	320	cellulosic textiles	325, 648
Phenyl esters	614	chitin fibres and chitosan	648
Phthalamides	614	with Cibacron dyestuffs	382
Propylene, Dry-colouring	329, 711	cloth in Normandy in 17th and 18th Centuries	133
Quaternary ammonium compounds	598	colours, Properties	255
Sulphonamides	614	Copper-plate, English contribution to development (Communication)	425
Terephthalamides from short-chain aliphatic, primary and secondary diamines	614	crease-shedding fabric	706
Undecanamide polyamides, Physico-chemical and mechanical properties	55	or decorating ceramics, glass, plastics, etc.	243
" polymers, Thermochemical properties	55	with Direct Black A	706
Urea coatings, Baked	249		

	PAGE		PAGE
Printing—continued		Procion—continued	
Electrostatic, Developer	58	dyes on mordant chrome gloving leather (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122
emulsions, Pigment, Colloidal factors	58	" Use of salt with (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122
" Textile	255	" on viscose: Winch dyeing (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689
" Textile, Extender for oil-in-water	462	H dyes in dyeing (ICI) (Pattern Card)	690
fabrics of polyester fibres alone and in unions	610	Orange Brown HG (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122
Indigo, English contribution to early history (Correspondence)	679	—Resin process (ICI) (Pattern Card)	699
by magnetic means, Pressure-rupturable microscopic fluid-containing capsules... ..	326	—Resin process, Combined dyeing and finishing of cotton piece goods (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	448
with metallic powders	58	Rubine HB (ICI) (Pattern Card)	303, 502
moving webs... ..	462	Scarlet HR (ICI) (Pattern Card)	365, 448
Multicolour, on continuous metal bands	382	/Soledon combinations in dyeing (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122, 502
" on hard foils of polyvinyl chloride	462	Yellow GR (ICI) (Pattern Card)	502, 690
" in Normandy in 18th and 19th centuries	254	Proton changes in keratin	54
nylon (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	365	Protective colloids, Water-soluble copolymers of acrylamide, methacrylamide and acrylic esters	450
Oil-in-water emulsions containing methylcellulose	647	Protein, Dyeing	381
pastes, Pigment resin	648	fibres, Chemical attack	380
" Properties	255, 325	" Chemistry	702
" Viscous oil-in-water	462	" Dyeing	324
and photography	521	" Relation between configuration and chemical structure	54
Pigment, New horizons	521	materials, Abstracts... ..	61, 135, 259, 328, 385, 466, 523, 613, 654, 710
" using polyvinyl acetate binder	521	Quantitative estimation in mixture yarns... ..	263
pile fabrics	461	resistant to putrefaction	320
polyacrylonitrile fibres	705	Pseudomonas pigments	312
polyamides, polyurethanes, poly(vinyl alcohols) or modified polyacrylonitriles with disperse dyes containing a monohalogeno-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino group	57	Pulp bleaching with sodium chlorate	135
Polychromatic photomechanical	133	Should brightness be measured on pulp machine sheets or on laboratory sheets?	204
polyester	648	Unbleached sulphite, Optical classification	259
" or cellulose triacetate fibres with disperse dyes... ..	325	Yellowing during mercerising	135
" fibre fabrics with guanidine	462	Pycnometer, Gravimetric estimation of density of pigments by using	387
process, Photomechanical, Light-sensitive polymers for... ..	707	Pyoluteorin, Structure and derivatives	312
" for reactive dyes... ..	570	Pyramidone, New method for detection and rapid gravimetric estimation in presence of principal impurities	655
reactive dyes on cellulose	570	Pyran-ring, Effect on acid hydrolysis of cellulose	709
Recent developments	704	Pyrazolinone dyes, Dichroism in poly(vinyl alcohol)	310
screens	648	5-Pyrazolone, 1-(4'-Phenylsulphonie acid)-3-methyl-, from acetoacetamide	191
Terylene/cellulose unions (ICI) (Pattern Card)	121	Pyrenic acid, Vat dyes from	310
" fibre (ICI) (Pattern Card)	365	Pyridine carboxylic acids as complex components	306
" /wool unions (ICI) (Pattern Card)	689	1,2,4,5-Tetrazines, Preparation	695
Textile	382, 521	Pyridone cations, Structure	693
" Borohydrides as reducing agents for vat dyes	255	Pyrocatechol compounds, Reactions and oxidative changes	597
" Carrageenates in... ..	504	Use in fur dyeing	647
" Clear and pigmented oil-in-water emulsions	521	Pyrococline derivatives, Methin dyes from	311
" Development and application of carrageenates	648	Pyrrrole-quinone dyes	310
" in France, History	706	Pyrrromycines	312
" Oil-in-water emulsions	255	Pyrrromycinones, Red actinomycin pigments... ..	312
tips of pleats of pleated fabrics	503		
triacetate rayon	325		
" and triacetate/viscose blends (ICI) (Pattern Card)	365		
tufted fabrics... ..	325		
vat dyes dispersed in water-in-oil emulsion	521		
" New developments	520		
" Rongalit C, Rongal A and hydrosulphite in	706		
" and sulphur dyes	382		
Processing and Finishing, Specialties for (Ciba) (Pattern Card)	688		
Procionyl dyes on nylon, Stripping (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	639		
Orange G (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122		
Procion/Alkali mixer (ICI) (Pattern Card)	448		
Blue 3R (ICI) (Pattern Card)	690		
Brilliant Blue H7G (ICI) (Pattern Card)	303		
Brilliant Blue H7G. Dyeing cellulose by batchwise and Pad-Roll procedures (ICI) (Pattern Card)	304		
Brilliant Blue HGR (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	122		
Brilliant Orange 2R (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	365, 448		
Brilliant Purple H3R (ICI) (Pattern Card)	122, 448		
Brilliant Red 8B (ICI) (Pattern Card)	303		
Brilliant Yellow H3G (ICI) (Pattern Card)	365, 690		
dyes. Application to chlorinated wool/cellulosic fibre blends (ICI) (Pattern Card)	304		
" Application to gloving leather and woolled sheepskins (ICI) (Pattern Card)	557		
" Application to wool (ICI) (Pattern Card)	304		
" Cold-dyeing, Reactions with cellulose (Symposium)	210		
" Continuous dyeing of cellulosic loose fibre and yarns (ICI) (Pattern Card)	557		
" Dyeing ribbons, tapes, etc. by the pad (alkali)-batch (cold) process (ICI) (Pattern Card)	304		
" Method of dyeing (Communication)	672		
" Method for reducing tendency of dyed materials to bleed on storage (ICI) (Pattern Card)	303		
		Q	
		Quarrel water repellent finish	186
		Quaternary ammonium compounds, Polymers	505
		phenazine salts, Directional influence of phenyl groups during oxidation	507
		Quinacridones, Dihydro-... ..	317
		Symmetrical tetrahalogen substituted	318
		Quinaldinium salts, N-Aryl, Synthesis of hydroxy and alkoxy-substituted quaternary	509
		salts, Monoazo-N-aryl-	308
		Quinoline, 6-Amino-8-hydroxy, as coupling component for azine dye images	571
		2- and 4-Steryl-, Preparation from benzilidine aniline	507
		Quinolyimethanes, Constitution of red and colourless forms... ..	454
		Quinonediimines, Intermediate bases in deamination	509
		Mono- and dipyrrococline-	369
		Naphthofurano-pyrrococline-	369
		Quinonoid dyes applied to secondary cellulose acetate and cellulosic fibres, Relation between coplanarity and substantivity (Communication)	418
		Quinopyrylium dye	454
		R	
		Rabbit fibre, Carroted angora and various modified fibres, Comparison of stress-strain curves	54
		" shrinkage. Advancing of fibres between two layers of various substances	250

	PAGE		PAGE
Rafaelite , a high-melting asphaltum	455	Resilience meter , Counting tube system... ..	262
Raffinose , carboxylic esters as detergents	306	Resin , Abstracts	61, 136, 204, 259, 329, 386, 466, 523, 572, 614, 654, 710
Rana-Chrom I , Isolation and properties	312	Aminoplast, as finishing agents for textiles, paper and leather	598
Rapid Fast dyes , Screen prints with (FH) (Pattern Card)	365	-coated bookcloth, Vinyl	709
Rapidazol dyes (FH) (Pattern Card)	365	coating compositions, Urea- and melamine-formaldehyde, Plasticisers	702
dyes, Screen prints with (FH) (Pattern Card)	365	" Poly-perhalogenocarbon	320
Rate-of-dyeing equation for finite dyebath of rising temperature	132	" Primers for vinyl chloride	45
Raw materials , Abstracts... ..	45, 124, 191, 244, 307, 368, 451, 505, 558, 599, 635, 693	" and resin treatment of textiles	257
Rayon , Bulky mass-coloured	251	deposition in cotton, Mechanism	463
Resin treatment during manufacture	380	distribution in cotton and regenerated cellulose fabric, Distribution determination	388
resistant to discoloration during steam sterilisation	327	" in cotton and viscose rayon investigated with radioactive isotopes	138
yarn, Bulky resin-spun	251	Epoxy, Electrical properties during polymerisation	614
Reactive Dyes , Anthraquinone	570, 642	" Finishing with	611
Application to rayon staple by continuous methods (External address)	95	finish for cellulosic fabric	634
Blue disazo, for cellulose, and their copper-complexes	561	" Irradiation with β -rays of spun-viscose fabrics... ..	611
on cellulose	313, 512, 519, 608	" resistant to chlorine retention	571
for cellulose having a γ -halogeno- β -hydroxypropylsulphamyl group	373	" in textiles, Autoradiographic location (Communication) finishes, Baking	624
" nylon, etc., Water-soluble phthalocyanine/sulphonamides	248	" Determination of amines causing smell... ..	332
" Pyrazolone monoazo yellow and orange	195	" Water-soluble latent catalysts for curing finishing by acrylic acid monomer... ..	611
" Red monoazo	314	" cellulose	611
" Stilbene azo compounds with a cyanuric residue	313	" cellulose. Testing methods	63, 138
" Synthesis	309	" cellulosic fibres. Conditions of curing	708
Constitutions and synthesis... ..	455	" Chelating agents in	58
containing halogeno-s-triazine groups for dyeing wool	570	" cotton cloth	326
" pyrimidine groups	52	paints, Cold-cured epoxide, Moisture-resistance... ..	701
" a sulphonethylenimine group	377	Paper-chromatographic analysis	62
Effect on dimension stability of wool fibres treated under stress in boiling water (Correspondence)	355	sheeting, Porous flexible synthetic... ..	62
and intermediates aftertreated with diazo compounds, Coloration of cellulose by... ..	195	solutions, Cationic melamine, Dry compositions which, when dissolved in water yield	367
Monoazo, for cellulose	511	treated yarns, Treating	522
" for cellulose, Copper-complex	560	treatment of cotton, Formic acid colloid of methylol-melamine	463
" for cellulose, Metal-complex	697	" of rayon during manufacture	380
" for cellulose, derived from cyanuric bromide	560	Urea-formaldehyde, Crease recovery	58
" for cellulose, having β -halogenoethyl groups	641	Water-soluble melamine-formaldehyde condensates... ..	451
" for cellulose, Orange and red	560	Resins See also Plastics, Polymeric, etc.	
" for cellulose, Yellow and orange... ..	512, 560	Acrylate, Simple and rapid colour reaction for distinguishing from methyl methacrylate resins	262
" copper-complex, for cellulose	512	Acrylic, Solvents for... ..	319
" and disazo, for cellulose	697	Aldehyde, Catalyst for	307
" of good fastness to hypochlorite, Orange and red	560	Amino coating	319
" for nylon, etc.	195	Aminoplast, Modified, as textile assistants, coating and water-repellent agents	307
" Red and violet, for cellulose	511	Butyl phenol-formaldehyde	654
" triazine	697	Catalysts for thermosetting resinous condensates... ..	329
Nitro	49	Dispersing in polystyrene using boric acid... ..	467
for nylon (External address)... ..	104	Dispersions of hydrocarbon... ..	191
Organic amino compounds for resists under Phthalocyanine	515	Epoxide. Literature survey	329
Printing on cellulose... ..	570	Halogeno, Light stabiliser	307
" process	570	Identification in fabrics	388
Red monoazo, for cellulose	512	Melamine-formaldehyde, Wash-fast finish on cotton fabrics using colloidal solutions	522
Remazol colours, a chemically new system	48	Methyl methacrylate, Simple and rapid colour reaction for distinguishing from acrylate resins	262
s-Triazine derivatives	700	Monomer-modified epoxy-drying oil	564
Water-soluble anthraquinone	602	Phenolic-formaldehyde as finishing agents for cotton fabrics	58
as water-soluble anthraquinonoid compositions	561	Srfriset urea-formaldehyde and stabaca catalysts in textile finishing	44
for wool, etc., Metal-complex monoazo dyes containing vinylsulphone groups	373	Synthetic, Calendering	504
Reactone dyes in padding (Gy) (Pattern Card)	447, 688	" Fibrous structures impregnated with	505
dyes in printing (Gy) (Pattern Card)	189	" Mineral fibres coated with	652
Record material , Pressure-sensitive	255	Thermoplastic, and derived pigments	701
Red lead and/or litharge , Granules... ..	604	Thermosetting, Continuous calendering	366
Redox reactions, Mechanism of photosensitisation by chlorophyll in solution	455	Tung oil, Water-thinned semi-gloss enamels containing... ..	517
" Photosensitisation by chlorophyll under heterogeneous conditions	455	Urea-formaldehyde, Colorimetric determination of urea... ..	63
Remazol Brilliant Red BB (FH) (Pattern Card)... ..	688	" Crease-resist treatment	611
colours, a chemically new system of reactive dyes	48	" Effect of bleaching and ironing on fabrics impregnated with	464
dyes	381	Vinyl chloride, Dispersing pigments in	566
" Behaviour when dyed by exhaustion process	460	Resist Salt L (ICT) (Pattern Card)... ..	303
" Identification on the fibre	331	Resists under reactive dyes, Organic amino compounds for	382
" Kinetics of dyeing	132	Resloom E-63 , New reactant resin for wash-and-wear finishing of cotton	571
linkage	308		
Yellow GR (FH) (Pattern Card)	688		
Renieratene , a carotenoid containing benzene rings, isolated from a sea sponge... ..	49		

	PAGE		PAGE
AGE		Review of Books—continued	
262		Methoden der Organischen Chemie Halogenverbindungen Edited by E Müller (<i>H H Hodgson</i>) ...	442
572		Methods of Test for Textiles British Standards Institution (<i>C J W Hooper</i>) ...	241
710		Natural and Synthetic Fibers Yearbook 1959 Edited by M Harris and H Mark (<i>M Tordoff</i>) ...	594
598		Patents and Trade Marks in U.S.S.R. Soviet Patent and Trade Mark Law (<i>L E Jones</i>) ...	302
709		Physical Methods of Investigating Textiles Edited by R Meredith and J W S Hearle (<i>W Guy</i>) ...	188
702		Plastics Progress 1959 Papers and Discussions at International Plastics Convention 1959 Edited by P Morgan (<i>W R Moore</i>) ...	631
320		Polyester Resins by J R Lawrence (<i>R P Sheldon</i>) ...	686
45		Précis des Matières Colorantes Synthétiques (Tome I Matières premières et produits intermédiaires) by H Wahl (<i>A Johnson</i>) ...	360
257		Printing Ink Technology by E A Apps (<i>I S Moll</i>) ...	500
463		Rapportrichtiges Musterzeichnen by R Künzl (<i>W Taussig</i>) ...	118
388		Recovery of Fabrics from Creasing (British Standard Method of Test) British Standards Institution (<i>C J W Hooper</i>) ...	241
138		Removing Spots and Stains by I Mellan and E Mellan (<i>G P Pearson</i>) ...	445
614		Review of Textile Progress (Volume 10 (1958)) Society of Dyers and Colourists and Textile Institute (<i>J Barritt</i>) ...	360
611		Rezeptbuch für Faserstoff-Laboratorien by P-A Koch (<i>C H Giles</i>) ...	302
634		Russian-English-Chinese Glossary of Organic Dyes Published in Peking 1959 (<i>L Peters</i>) ...	556
611		Separation and Identification of Food Colours Permitted by Colouring Matters in Food Regulations 1957 Association of Public Analysts (<i>D F Anstead</i>) ...	556
571		Sequestration of Metals by R L Smith (<i>E V Truter</i>) ...	43
624		Shrinkage Overall Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain (<i>C O Clark</i>) ...	118
611		Silk Screen Techniques by J I Biegeleisen and M A Cohn (<i>F V Davis</i>) ...	42
332		Story of Chemical Industry in Basle Ciba Ltd. (<i>W H Cliffe</i>) ...	238
598		Symposium on Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Melbourne, 1959 S.D.C. Australia (<i>C O Clark</i>) ...	238
611		Symposium on Light Microscopy ASTM Special Publication (<i>S C Simmens</i>) ...	685
598		Symposium on Microscopy ASTM Special Publication (<i>S C Simmens</i>) ...	685
611		Tables of Interatomic Distances and Configuration in Molecules and Ions Edited by L E Sutton (<i>C J W Hooper</i>) ...	239
571		Technique of Organic Chemistry (Volume I) Edited by A Weissberger (<i>C O Clark</i>) ...	187
611		Technique of Organic Chemistry (Physical methods of organic chemistry) Edited by A Weissberger (<i>E Coates</i>) ...	504
571		Techniques of Polymer Characterisation Edited by P W Allen (<i>W R Moore</i>) ...	117
367		Textile Recorder Annual 1959-1960 (<i>C J W Hooper</i>) ...	241
522		Untersuchungen in der Leinengarnbleiche by W Rohs and I Geurten (<i>D A Derrett-Smith</i>) ...	443
463		Vat Dyeing Cotton Piece Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. (<i>C B Stevens</i>) ...	443
380		Věda a Výzkum v Průmyslu Textilním Sborník Přednášek z II Koloristického Sjezdu v Tatranské Lomnici 1957 Prague: Czechoslovakia Ministerstvo Spotřebního Průmyslu 1958 (<i>P Krup</i>) ...	42
58		X-Ray Spectrochemical Analysis by L S Birks (<i>F Happey</i>) ...	685
451		R_f Values of phenolic compounds ...	616
262		Rhodocyanines ...	603
319		Rhodamine, Dimethinmerocyanine derivatives containing unsaturated substituents in benzothiazole nucleus ...	246
307		Triethyl-, Identification and determination ...	387, 524
634		Rhodanine derivatives, Effect of substituents on absorption spectra in the ultra violet ...	311
329		" Mothicidal ...	123
467		" Mothicidal (Errata) ...	185
191			
329			
307			
388			
522			
262			
564			
58			
44			
504			
505			
652			
701			
396			
517			
63			
611			
464			
566			
303			
382			
571			

	PAGE		PAGE
Rilsan , Study of oligo-amides of	459	Screen Printing with acid and direct dyes by Saicetex V	
Robinson, Arthur (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	593	process	382
Rodent repellents, Furan derivatives	598	ceramics, Automatic silk	367
Rollers preventing lateral movement of cloth	597	cylinders	366
Squeeze	596	Drying in	648
for stretching or contracting cloth... ..	305	machines	503, 633
Working or support, Mounting	243	" Driving mechanism	597
Rongal A in printing with vat dyes	706	plywood wall panelling	255
Rongalit C in printing with vat dyes	706	to produce self-supporting prints	325
Rosin compositions stabilised against crystallisation	191	Use of photographic reproduction... ..	706
Rotproof textiles	384	Seersucker effects in wool fabrics... ..	326
and water-proof combined finish for canvas	256	Sensitising dyes, Fastness to light	371
Rotproofing agent	451, 692	Serisolector II (<i>YDC</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	690
" for cellulosic materials	123	Setting fabrics containing yarns of an acrylonitrile-vinylidene	
cellulose	708	chloride copolymer	134
cellulosic textiles	59	keratin with bromate- or chlorite-urea oxidative fixing	
" and their testing	388	composition	327
composition	204	keratinous fibres	327
cotton with copper formate... ..	204	tubular fabrics of man-made fibres... ..	327
" with pentachlorophenol and lauryl pentachlorophenol	708	wool goods, Permanent	652
and softening agents, combined	634	" yarn Development and research	607
textiles and testing methods	62	Shadow , How long is your?	712
Rot-resistant finishes for cotton	256	Shearing machines for yarn, cord and twine of long fibres	449
Rotting , Microbiological, Testing resistance to	468	Sheepskins dyed dark blue, black or brown	519
Rouen , Medieval cloth trade	249	Sheet , Decorative felted fibrous	613
Rouennerie trade and its entrepreneurs... ..	249	Fibrous, Coated, impregnated or bonded... ..	384
Royal Institution library	553	materials	572
Society of Arts. Sir William Jackson Pope Memorial		Shrinkage on laundering woven cotton and linen fabrics,	
Lecture 1960	186	Amendment No. 2 to BS 1118:1952	383
Society Scientific Relief Fund	358	Minimising residual	708
" Tercentenary Celebrations	496	Shrink-proof finished knitwear, Chemical and mechanical	
Twentsche steam bleachery, Process control	190	examination	650
Rubber , Abstracts	61, 136, 204, 259, 329, 386, 466, 523	wool with neutral permanganate or acid bromate in	
backings, Resilient, Applying	464	concentrated sodium chloride solution	610
Bonding polyamides to	709	woven wool fabrics	59
from carboxylated latex, Coating cloth by ionic deposition	257	" " " Non-iron effects	59
Improving adhesion of fibrous materials to	385	Silica	458, 516
Microscopic examination	710	Amorphous, in clear flattening finishes	516
Modified butyl, Coating fibres with... ..	258	Colloidal dispersions in oil for treating textiles	634
Siliceous pigments for	130, 614	sol as coagulant in water treatment	306
Siliceous pigment-reinforced, of reduced permanent set	387	Stabilised aqueous colloidal solutions	191
textile adhesion, Aspects	710	Silicon dioxide	197
Vulcanised, Methods of testing	263	" Hydrophilic fluorine-free	458
Rugs , Backing	709	Silicones , Investigations of water-repellent finishing of textiles	
Russian Chemical Journals, Translations... ..	235	with	707
patent Abstracts	357	Organic, Treatment of fabrics with... ..	571
" Photocopies and translations	357	Water-repellent treatment of textiles. Mechanism of	
research and development in synthetic fibres	518	gelling-type processes	256
Rutile from ilmenite	604	Siligns A15; A25; AF (<i>BASF</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
Rutin , Specific colour reaction of	312	Silk of <i>Bombyx mori</i> , Moisture sorption in relation to crystalline	
S		and amorphous phases	250
SABS 15/6/30 Standard Test Methods for paints	379	Degradation of fibroin during degumming... ..	131
Sack Ernest A (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	684	Dyeing with afterchrome dyes	252
Saicetex V process, Screen printing with acid and direct dyes... ..	382	Effect of condensed phosphates in bleaching	200
Samaron dyestuffs on Trevira (<i>FH</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	365	fabrics, Properties of silicone-resin-treated	611
Sandothrene colours, Cotton and rayon prints with (<i>S</i>)		fibres, Dyeing	324
(<i>Pattern Card</i>)	190	" Influence of hygroscopicity of surface-active agents on	
Saran fibre, Dyeing with acid dyes	324	stiffness	606
SCAN-CI-59 Identical with ICCA-1:59... ..	331	fibroin of <i>Bombyx Mori</i> , X-ray study of sorption of water	
Schreiner finish on nylon tricot	257	" Reaction with diazomethane. Methylation in acetone	
Scouring , Abstracts	56, 131, 200, 251, 322, 380, 459, 518, 568, 607, 646, 703	solution	199
acrylic resin sizes labelled with radio-active carbon	607	" States of aggregation	466
auxiliaries, New	243	Influence of light and weather on strength	199
Continuous, of wool yarns or fabrics	322	One bath dyeing with chrome dyes... ..	519
machines	596	Quantitative estimation in mixtures	524
raw wool, Development and research	607	Raw, Effect of condensed phosphate in fermentative	
" Non-ionic detergents for	56	degumming	56
Surfactants for	692	spinning industry in Yorkshire, Historical notes... ..	38
textiles, Use of trichloroethylene	322	Siloxanes , Chloroplatinic acid as low-temperature curing	
wool	201	catalyst	598
" fabrics, Fully automatic... ..	571	Singeing machine, Burner... ..	305
" Solvent	518	synthetic polymer yarns	691
		Sirius Supra Blue GRL (<i>FBy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	447
		Supra Bordeaux BL (<i>FBy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)... ..	121
		Sironised Easy-care finish, Effect on wool dyes (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern</i>	
		<i>Card</i>)	689
		Sironized Australian certification trade mark	39
		Si-Ro-Set durable pleating, Fastness of azoic, direct, Procion,	
		sulphur and vat dyes to (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
		method of durable pleating, Effect on dyes (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern</i>	
		<i>Card</i>)	365
		process, Chemical reactions of thioglycolic acid in the	610

	PAGE		PAGE
Si-Ro-Set—continued		Society of Dyers and Colourists—continued	
process, Permanent deformation of wool in	610	Section Reports 1959-60—continued	
treatment of wool fabrics, Detection	263	West Riding ...	438
Size box ...	691	Bradford Junior ...	438
Effect of softeners on viscosity	44	Leeds Junior ...	438
imparting high strength to paper	385	Manchester Junior ...	438
Ketene dimer, for paper	368	Scottish Junior ...	439
for multifilament yarns of synthetic fibres...	123	Subscription rates 1960 ...	1
for polyester fibre yarns, Ethylene-maleic interpolymers	124	West Riding Section. Junior Members' competition	683
for polyester yarns	557	250th Meeting of Committee ...	357
Rosin ...	244	Soda boiling , Fastness of dyes and prints	331
for paper	45	Sodium chlorite, Effect on bast fibres	460
Textile	634	chlorite solutions, Thermal decomposition during	
Warp	504	impregnation bleaching of cotton	56
Sizing , Abstracts ... 58, 134, 203, 255, 326, 333, 482, 523, 571	610, 649, 707	dithionite, Decomposition in aqueous solution and in solid state	691
auxiliaries, New	243	metasilicate	703
composition for garments	505	Softeners , Effect on viscosity of size	44
nylon yarns	557	Softening and rot-proofing agents, Combined	634
yarn, Coal acid compounds	244	Softening Agents ...	634
paper, Ketene dimer-fatty acid blends	328	Polyglycol ether derivatives	505
Skin , Compositions for removing hair or wool	329	for vinyl chloride polymers...	598
Staining materials with fluorescent dyes in	466	Soil on cotton, Nature of tenaciously bound	200
Smith, Fred (Obituary notice)	41	Effect on photochemical degradation of cotton	198
Soap , Lime, Alkylcarbamylalkane sulphonates for preventing coagulation	504	Soil-resistance , Dispersions of aluminium phosphate for imparting	451
Metallic, Effect on flow of paint	565	of fibres increased	60
Residual, and detergent removed from laundered goods...	607	imparted to cellulosic textiles	651
Society of Chemical Industry Jubilee Memorial Lectures 1960-61	301	of resin-finished fabrics. Combined effects of high polymer electrolytes with dimethylol-ethylene-urea	256
Society of Dyers and Colourists		Soil-resistant finish on regenerated cellulose	522
Affiliated Societies	396	Solar dyestuffs on paper (S) (Pattern Card)	502
Annual Accounts	403	3L dyestuffs (S) (Pattern Card)	502
Dinner	408	Solids in organic liquids, Theoretical considerations of stability of dispersions	650
General Meeting	398	Solochrome dyes, Improved method of applying (ICI) (Pattern Card)	557
Golf outing of Northern Ireland Section	440	Solophenyl Grey ABL (Gy) (Pattern Card)	363
Associates, Election...	115, 682	Grey A3BL (Gy) (Pattern Card)	363
Associateship examination 1960	38	Yellow A3GL (Gy) (Pattern Card)	121
examination 1961...	630	Solubility of dyes, Determination...	468
examination papers 1959...	65	Solvent for acrylic resins	319
examination papers and report 1960	657	dyes	371, 387
Committees, Composition	390	dyes, Reverse-phase chromatography	260
Meetings ... 39, 116, 186, 235, 302, 358, 440, 498, 555, 589, 631	389	dyeing, Developments in new process for wool. Summary of early investigation and use in screen printing.	
Council, Composition	389	Continuous dyeing on laboratory scale	252
Meetings ... 39, 116, 186, 235, 302, 358, 440, 498, 555, 589, 631	589, 631	process for wool, Recovery of formic acid	252
Diploma Schemes	2	Effect on wool dyeing (Communication)	543
Fastness Tests Co-ordinating Committee See Fastness Tests Co-ordinating Committee		pairs, Organic, Miscibility	190
Fellows, Election ... 38, 115, 185, 301, 497, 630	3	treatments, Application to fibres other than cotton	322
Historical records	3	Sonic waves, Influence on finishing processes	522
Mr W S Stansfield's gift of notebooks for 1901-9	233	Soviet scientific information, Providing U.S. scientists with	140
Presentation by Mr H Wilkinson of notes on silk spinning industry in Yorkshire	38	Specific gravity of synthetic polymer fibres, Gradient method for determining	712
Honours 1959/60	37	Spectrophotometric colour matching	254
Journal copyright notice	3	Spin-dyeing , Monoazo and disazo disperse dyes for	128
Official notices	2	Spray coating, Electrostatic. with compositions containing fusible materials	503
Library	3	Spraying installation, Electrostatic	503
Medals and Awards...	4	liquids or solids on to paper, cloth, etc.	327
Recipients	5	Spreading thick viscous media	503
Objects	1	Spruce , Sitka, Constitution of hemicelluloses	465
Officers	389	Stabilisation of cellulose materials, Dimensional of cellulose and variation with temperature of heat of wetting in water	320
Officers and Members of Council, Election regulations	1	Stain for microscopical detection of damage in viscose rayon removers	451, 597
at Parliamentary and Scientific Committee Conversazione	116	Standfast patent continuous molten-metal vat-dyeing processes, Development	609
Perkin Medal, Recipients	4	Starch cross-linked with hexahydro-1,3,5-triacryloyl-s-triazine	504
Presidents, Past	390	Hydrogen bonding and properties...	367
Proceedings ... 11, 73, 141, 205, 265, 333, 398, 460, 525, 573, 617, 665	393	Irradiated	451
Representatives on External Bodies	393	and styrene graft copolymers, Synthesis	61
on External Bodies (Erratum)	495	Wheat, Effect of surfactants on swelling and gel properties	709
Retiring President's Message	397	Static electricity in textiles...	380
Scottish Section. Result of 1960 Junior Essay Competition	356	Steaming fabrics, Apparatus	691
Section Committees...	394	processes in preparation and bleaching	598
Section Reports 1959-60	435	Stenters , Automatic control	633
Huddersfield	435	Sterilisation , Steam, Rayon resistant to discoloration during	327
London	436		
Manchester	436		
Midlands	436		
Northern Ireland	437		
Scottish	437		
West of England and South Wales...	437		

	PAGE		PAGE
Stevenson X process for Dylan shrink-resistant wool, Effect on wool dyes (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	689	T	
Stiffening polyethylene terephthalate fabrics ...	523	Tannage, Quinone ...	486
Stiffness of cloth, Method of test, T.T.S. No. 60... ..	262	Tanning with bivalent iron salts ...	135
of woven textiles ...	645	Chrome ...	259
Stilbene derivatives with methyl groups on the benzene nuclei, Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations ...	452	extracts ...	191
<i>p,p'</i>-Diphenyl ...	507	Vegetable, Dehydrating skins with organic solvent and then... ..	466
<i>p,p'</i>-Diphenyl, Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations ...	452	Zirconium. Effect of particle size on penetration into pelt ...	250
<i>p</i>-Phenyl, Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations ...	452	Tanning Agent ...	135
Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations ...	451	Synthetic ...	692
<i>a</i> and <i>aa'</i> substituted, Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations... ..	452	Tannins, Commercially important condensed, Recent advances in chemistry and biochemistry ...	190
Stoving, Fastness of dyes and prints, German standard... ..	331	Condensed, Selective spray reagents for identification and estimation of flavonoid compounds associated with in leather, Condensed, Identification by chromatographic and photometric methods ...	468
Straightening machines, Weft, Automatic control ...	633	Vegetable, Precipitation by formaldehyde and urea ...	466
Styrene dyes containing styryl and <i>j</i>-phenylbutadiene radicals, i.e. benzothiazole nuclei ...	246	Tarnishing of bronze prints prevented ...	382
Styryl dyes ...	376, 642	Tartrazine ...	308
dyes for mass coloration of synthetic polymer fibres ...	698	Tear resistance of fabrics, Determination... ..	656
Subject index to Technical Publications (ICI) (Pattern Card)... ..	122	Tearing strength of fabrics. Review of literature ...	332
Substantivity and affinity... ..	201	Technical information leaflets (ICI) (Pattern Cards) ...	501
Sucrose carboxylic esters as detergents ...	306	Tensile properties of individual textile fibres and filaments, Determination, T.T.S. No. 61 ...	262
Sugars, Colour reactions on paper chromatograms ...	711	strength of textiles increasing ...	384
Suint bath containing wool grease, Clarifying and reusing for scouring ...	243	Tension, Automatic control during winding or batching of textiles ...	633
Sulphate in water, Colorimetric determination using ferrithiocyanate ...	467	regulation of continuous webs ...	305
Determination in dyes ...	331	Tenter ...	243
Sulphhydryl group determination. Cystine in reduced wool ...	130	Tephrosia vogelii, Constitution of pigment from ...	312
Sulphonium dyes, Water-soluble... ..	700	Terylene, Application of U.V. absorbers... ..	650
Sulphonphthalein dye, Formation of helical complex... ..	637	Dyeing on laboratory high-temperature beam-dyeing machine ...	705
Sulphur bacteria, Green, Photochemical and spectral properties of bacteriochlorin... ..	455	Testing, Abstracts ...	62, 136, 204, 259, 330, 387, 467, 524, 572, 615, 655, 711
dyeing ...	520	Tetra colours, Cotton and rayon prints with (S) (Pattern Card) ...	190
dyeing staple rayon fabrics sized with cellulose ether ...	252	Tetrazaporphin derivatives having aromatic substituents containing sulphonic acid groups and primary amino groups ...	317
dyeing, Use of Sulphuryl-S... ..	252	derivatives containing methylenearylsulphonic acid groups ...	318
Separation from burnt pyrites for making pigments ...	639	Formation from phthalic anhydride and reduction products ...	370
in wool, Semi-micro determination... ..	331	Textile education in Southern region of U.S.A., History ...	140
Sulphur Dyes, Ageing ...	48	Institute 1959, Convocation awards ...	39
Dyeing in presence of sulphur and sodium hydroxide ...	252	" Golden Jubilee ...	234
Indocarbon, Stable emulsions ...	316	" New Chairman of Council and Honorary Secretary ...	186
Leuco-potentials ...	600	printing, Recent advances, with reference to calcium sulphoxylate formaldehyde (Lecture) ...	11
Modification ...	125	Textiles, Automatic control of tension during winding or batching ...	633
Printing with... ..	382	Metallised, Resistance to light and heat ...	707
Reducing agents for... ..	634	Psychology ...	712
Yarn and fabric printing with ...	382	Rapid determination of aqueous content... ..	388
Sulphuric acid, Concentrated, Reaction with wool (Communication) ...	222	research, Biological perspectives ...	707
Sulphuryl-S, Use in sulphur dyeing ...	252	woven or knitted (excluding wool), Dimensional changes ...	388
Supra Lemon Chrome 4G (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	303	Thermoplastic sheeting in plain or variegated colour ...	711
Supracet Dark Blue TG (LBH) (Pattern Card) ...	189	Thermosol process, Du Pont, for Dyeing blends of Dacron and cotton ...	381
Navy Blue T (LBH) (Pattern Card)... ..	189	1,2,4-Thiadiazoles, 5-Nitrosamino-, Structure and chemical behaviour ...	508
Suprexcel Blue 4RL (LBH) (Pattern Card) ...	363	Thiazine Dyes, Photoredox properties ...	48
Surface films, Interaction with solute in solution ...	63	Thiazole base containing a 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-cyclohepta-thiazole nucleus ...	643
tension, Measurement based on rate of formation of new surfaces ...	330	carbocyanines, Effect of nitro group on colour ...	48
Surface-active acetals and formals ...	450	Benzthiazolyl-, Synthesis ...	311
Agents as flow-control additives in emulsion paint ...	565	2,2'-Hydrazo-, Synthesis and blue dyes from ...	311
" in textile fabrics, Detection (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	689	Thiazole Dyes, Blue, from 2,2'-hydrazothiazoles ...	311
composition of high foaming power ...	450	Thiazolidine derivatives, Synthesis and transformations ...	246
composition with little tendency to foam... ..	450	Thickeners and binders, Vegetable, Carubin and guaran for textile industry, New ...	367
formals ...	450	Water-soluble, as flow-control additives ...	565
substances ...	191	Water-soluble vinyltoluene copolymer sulphonates ...	244
" Determination of protective power ...	711	Thickening Agents, Effect in padding with ultrasperse vat dyes ...	252
Surfactants, Anionic, Sorption on fibres... ..	504	Properties ...	255, 325
Cationic, Absorption by cellulosic materials ...	463	Structure—mechanical and rheological properties of aqueous solutions ...	462
and dyes, Interaction ...	56, 460	Thioacetic acid, Effect on anils and azobenzene... ..	452
Ester type ...	306	Thiobarbituric acid, Methin dyes from... ..	311
Influence on physical properties of fibres... ..	249		
and intermediates, Reactive fluorocarbon compounds ...	191		
for milling and scouring ...	692		
Non-ionic, Alkylphenoxypolyoxyglycol ...	633		
" N-Polyoxa-alkyl-perfluoroalkanesulphonamides ...	634		
Theoretical model for absorption process and discussion of maximums in absorption curves ...	463		
Synthetic See under Fibres, Resins, Tannins, etc.			
Szegvari Attritor, Pigment dispersion in... ..	107		

PAGE
466
135
259
191
466
259
135
692
190
616
466
466
382
308
656
332
501
262
384
633
305
243
312
650
705
572,
711
190
317
318
370
140
39
234
186
11
633
707
712
388
707
388
711
381
508
48
643
48
311
311
246
367
367
565
244
252
325
462
452
311

PAGE

Thiocarbonyanines , Diamino-, 5,5'-Dimethoxy-6,6'-... ..	454
Thioglycollate , Potassium, Solubility of wool in	332
Thioglycollic acid , Chemical reactions in SI-ro-set process	610
Reactions with β -naphthol	453
Thioindigoids and related compounds	508
Thioindigoid Dyes from 3-aryl-2-arylimido-4-thiazolidinones	310
from dibenzofuran-2-sulphonic acid	245
Mononitro substituted	600
Thioindoxyls , Monoazo dyes from	452
Thiourea dioxide	307
Thioureido compounds, Polymerisable	44
monomers and their polymers	451
Thornton , Eric (<i>Obituary notice</i>)	359
Tin hydroxide, Yellow crystalline, Stabilised by silicic acid	372
Tina vat dyes on cotton (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	688
Tinon vat dyes on cotton (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	688
Titanium pigments, Behaviour in industrial finishes	516
" Effect of particle size on printing inks	644
spinel pigments	510
Titanium Dioxide	318, 564
Adsorption of driers by	198
Organosiloxane-coated	130
used in paper making, Increased retention by action of sodium aluminate... ..	327
for pigmenting synthetic polymer films or sheets... ..	248
Rutile	700
Tolan , Relation between electronic absorption spectra and spatial configurations	452
Toluene-azo-naphthalene derivatives, Fastness on wool of acid monoazo dyes from	452
Tordoff , Maurice, Editor and Technical Officer	439
Tow , Synthetic fibre, Dyeing	503
" polymer, Dyeing	366
Toxicity of synthetic organic dyes... ..	372
Tracing cloth, Direct coating	384
" Reproduction	612
Transfers applied continuously to woven and knitted fabrics... ..	633
Dry-release	255
Heat	707
Trans-Stilbene derivatives, Colour and affinity for cotton	636
s-Triazinylamino compounds, Stabilised	559
Triarylmethane Dyes , Absorption spectrum	695
Basic, Acid salts for spirit reproducing transfer materials	247
Electronic absorption spectra of o-methyl derivatives of Michler's Hydrol Blue and Crystal Violet. Conformational isomers of Crystal Violet	193
Triazine azo dyes, Substantive	308
for neutral-developing azole prints... ..	316
for neutral steaming azole prints	315
s-Triazine compounds, Dihalogeno-, Improved stability of compositions	698
Trichloroethylene , Use in continuous scouring and bleaching of textiles	322
Tricot knitted fabrics, Flat, Producing pile on	652
Tricyanovinyl dyes... ..	589
Triphenylmethane Dyes in acid media, Determination of basic constants of amino groups in dye cations... ..	599
Paper chromatography	260
and triphenylphosphine, Colourless additive compounds from	47
Trisazo Dyes , Grey metal-complex	51
Tris(ethylenediamine)cadmium hydroxide as colourless aqueous solvent for cellulose	306
Tristimulus colorimetry, Complementary, Chemical applications	655
Turkey Red dyeing in Rouen	251
Tyre yarn, Electronic moisture gauge for... ..	261

U

Ultrasonic waves, Influence on finishing processes	522
Ultrasonics , Application in dyeing	570
Dispersion of pigments by	372
Ultraviolet absorbers, Application to Terylene... ..	650
" Chlorinated benzophenone	124
" for plastics... ..	62
" Incorporation in textiles... ..	646
radiation absorbers	123
" Effect of dyeing on permeability of textiles	202
" Grafting on to cellulose and cellulose derivatives using	612
" Protecting polyethylene film against degradation	654
" Transmission by dyed fabrics	321

PAGE

Union fabrics, Dyed, Copper aftertreatment	57
Uniperol W (<i>BASF</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	303
United States Federal Specification TT-P-342 Pigment, Cadmium yellow	312
Federation of Paint & Varnish Production Clubs. J J Mattiello Memorial Lecture 1959	39
University of Bombay, Silver jubilee of Department of Chemical Technology	39
Uranine in alkaline solution, Photobleaching	47
Urea , Colorimetric determination in urea-formaldehyde resins	63
Ureido compounds, Polymerisable	44
ethers, Unsaturated, and their polymers... ..	44
monomers and their polymers	451
Uvitex PRS (<i>Ciba</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	120

V

Valko , Emery I	140
Vanadium pentoxide as whitening and opacifying agent for enamels	198
Variogen Basé I (<i>FH</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	501
Varnish , Aluminium alcoholate derivatives for increasing consistency	458
Aqueous stoving	605
films based on colloidal dispersion of carbon black	198
stain, Mahogany, Trail of fugitive... ..	319
Vat Dyeing	520
cellulose, Kinetics	323
" Thermodynamics	232, 460
cotton fabric by pigmentation methods (<i>Lecture</i>)	73
One-bath method for continuous or pad-roll (<i>External address</i>)	349
Zefran/cotton blends	201
Vat Dyes	700
Acylamino anthraquinone-stilbene	374
Anthraquinone	316, 317, 374, 562
" Effect of boiling water on	309
" Homogeneous	316
" -1,2,4-triazoles	374
Anthraquinonoid, Photochemical activity (<i>Communication</i>)	484
Blue	129
Cellulose-tendering, Spectroscopy and photochemistry... ..	309
Change in colour on soaping (<i>Correspondence</i>)	679
Cobalt phthalocyanine	563
containing a diphenyl sulphone bridge	562
Determination of rate of absorption	704
Dibenzpyrenequinone	513
dispersed in water-in-oil emulsion, Printing with... ..	521
Dye migration in dyeing	704
Dyeing Capron with... ..	519
Dyeing Nitron with... ..	381
Effect of structure on change in colour on soaping (<i>External address</i>)	232
of fine particle size	197
Grey, Linear polyanthrimidecarbazoles	514
Indigoid	317
intermediates, Heterocycle... ..	510
Leuco, Oxidation during manufacture	374
Leuco esters, Diffusion properties in Capron	519
" " Dyeing nylon with	132
" " Oxidation with solutions of nitrous acid (<i>Communication</i>)	412
" " Padding with	461, 648
" " Padding vegetable fibrous materials with	461
Levelling	460
Naphthylene diarylimididazol	562
New developments in printing	520
for nylon, Blue, Phosphonated dioxazines... ..	196
Polarographic examination of solutions	63
Polydispersed analysis using test-tube centrifuge	63
Printing with	382
from pyrenic acid	310
Reducing agents for... ..	634
Rongalit C, Rongal A and hydrosulphite in printing	706
in textile printing, Borohydrides as reducing agents	255
Ultraperse, Effect of thickening agents in padding	252
X-Ray study of polymorphism of some anthraquinone	309
Yarn and fabric printing with	382
Yellow anthraquinone	374
Yellow azo anthraquinone	513

	PAGE		PAGE
Vegetable dyes, Characterisation by chromatography ...	247	Washing—continued	
Velan NW for oil- and water-repellent finishes on textiles (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	689	range, Automatic, for woollen and worsted fabrics ...	305
PF for oil- and water-repellent finishes on textiles (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	689	Work of A.A.T.C.C. Committee on Colourfastness ...	64
Ventilation, Finishing plant ...	305	Waste textile liquors, Treatment ...	691
Verel fibres, Dyeing ...	202	Water, Abstracts ...	44, 190, 243, 306, 367, 449, 633, 691
Vibrations, Sonic to ultrasonic, for increasing penetration of liquid into textiles ...	366	purification ...	449
Vinyl oxyalkylamidonitriles ...	634	removed from coils of yarn ...	691
sulphides, Amino-containing ...	558	treatment, Silica sol as coagulant ...	306
Vinylon, Basic dyes on ...	608	vapour, Sorption by cellulose and polyvinyl alcohol at high humidities ...	53
Dyeing ...	253, 608	Water-proof and rot-proof combined finish for canvas ...	256
Dyeing with direct dyes, Relation between salt-dye ratio p and substantivity ratio q ...	253	tester for gloving leathers ...	282
Vinyon N, Molecular dimensions ...	703	Water-proofing cellulosic fabrics ...	571
Pyrolysis ...	703	leather ...	136
Viscose cellulose sulphate ...	135	paper with alkylacetoxysilanes and -siloxanes ...	135
Chemistry ...	567	Water-repellency, Durable, on cotton, Silicone alloy ...	450
Dyeing properties, Effect of spinning conditions ...	320	testing, Effect of shaking specimens ...	656
Effect of redox agents on properties ...	567	Water-repellent agents for cellulosic products, Organic aluminium sulphates ...	244
fibres, Structural heterogeneity ...	130	„ Modified aminoplast resins ...	307
location of xanthate groups ...	702	„ Resinous ...	367
Physical state of direct dyes and influence on light-fastness ...	251	composition, Silicone ...	505
Preparation of sulphite ...	709	cotton textiles ...	258
pulp, Evaluation of brightness of yarns from solutions, Light-scattering measurements ...	61	effect, Determination of interfacial forces between water-repellent-finished surfaces and water and their relation to ...	649
„ Role of additives during regeneration of cellulose from Studies on model cellulose gels from ...	606	finish ...	191, 257, 368, 572, 593
Temperature-dependent distribution of carbon disulphide ...	567	„ on cellulosic fibres by treatment with alkenyl-succinic acids and anhydrides ...	384
/wool mixtures, Copper aftertreatment ...	704	„ on cellulosic materials by organosilicates ...	134
Viscose Rayon, Changes in fibre structure on treatment with caustic soda ...	53	„ fast to washing and dry cleaning ...	204
fibres, Procion dye staining for differentiation of skin and core ...	64	„ on non-porous surfaces ...	284
filament yarns and fabrics, Chemically finished, Physical properties (Communication) ...	573	„ Quarrel ...	136
Removing discoloration caused by sulphur ...	652	„ Siloxane, for fibrous materials ...	244
stabilised by heat treatment ...	606	„ Pigmented silicone ...	505
Viscoelasticity in water at various temperatures and extensions ...	250	finishing agents, Amylhydrosilicones ...	60
Viscosity of coating liquid, Measuring ...	463	„ of textiles with silicones, Investigations ...	707
Vitamin B₁₂, Directions of transition moments of absorption bands from dichroism and fluorescence polarisation ...	693	monoazo dyes for staining wood ...	195
Vogelstein, Constitution ...	312	treatment of textiles with silicones, Mechanism of gelling-type processes ...	256
W		Wear, Cloth having exceptional resistance ...	204
Warner Memorial Medal awarded to Professor C S Whewell ...	554	Weathering methods, Artificial, for rubber, plastics and textiles ...	332
Wash-and-wear characteristics of cellulosic fabrics, Mechanisms influencing ...	256	resistance of cotton yarns and fabrics ...	383
Consumers' reaction ...	332	Web, Flexible material made up of several layers or foils, Sprinkling powder on ...	466
cottons, Effect of storage on properties or easy-care testing methods and standards ...	649	guiding apparatus, Automatic fluid control ...	709
fabrics—appearance after home laundering ...	64	Heating moving ...	305
finish, New developments ...	263	High-speed roll press for extracting water maintained along a predetermined path ...	449
„ for rayon fabrics ...	707	„ materials treated with liquids or gases ...	597
„ Retrospect and prospect, Progress and problems ...	327	Moving, Automatic regulation of continuous application of specified amounts of solids or liquids ...	503
„ for cotton, Epoxide ...	464	„ coating with liquids ...	366
„ for cotton fabrics, Aldehyde-ethyleneimine reaction products ...	449	„ Printing ...	613
„ Synthetic resins for chlorine-fast ...	504	„ Treating one surface with liquid ...	462
finishing, Brief look at ...	58	Permanently coated carrier ...	503
„ of cellulosic fabrics, Progress ...	571	Preventing beaded edges when coating ...	652
„ of cotton fabrics, Resloom E-63 ...	571	Regulating tension applied to continuous ...	305
„ developments ...	326	Stretchable and shrinkable, Feeding ...	44
Man-made cellulose fibres ...	571	or strip material, Tensioning ...	449
New development in high grade finish ...	464	Synthetic continuous filament, Heat shrinking ...	327
performance, Developments in evaluating ...	332	Textile, Wet-processing ...	366
wool, Factors involved ...	204	Wet treatment, Dyeings fast to wet treatment on protein or artificial fibres from dyes containing a reactive amino group ...	609
Washing, Domestic, AATCC accelerated colourfastness tests ...	656	Wet-creasing angle, Testing by Monsanto-Quehl method ...	712
and drying machines, Drum ...	305	Wet-processing textile webs ...	366
Hand, Development of a mechanical test equivalent to five average ...	656	Wet-repellent finish ...	651
Improving fastness of polyacrylonitrile fibres dyed with anionic dyes ...	609	Wet-rub resistance of paper coatings, Measurement ...	468
machine, Drum ...	243	Wettable textiles, Readily ...	306
„ Rope or open-width, Continuous ...	243	Wetting Agents ...	322
in open width ...	44	containing a water soluble lignosulphonate ...	191
porous sheets, Apparatus ...	139	Whewell, Professor C S, awarded Warner Memorial medal ...	554
		White samples, Convenient colour indices ...	262
		Whiteness measurement, Reflectometer and its use ...	262
		Whiting, Particle size and surface adsorption in relation to oil adsorption value ...	565
		Whittaker C M (Obituary notice) ...	592
		Winding and unwinding cloth, etc. on rollers ...	503
		W.I.R.A. Peracetic acid/sodium hypochlorite shrink-resistant finish, Effect on wool dyes (ICI) (Pattern Card) ...	304
		Wire, Coloured ...	264

	PAGE
Wood, Deterioration in contact with iron	305, 366
Dyes for preserving	372
stains, Azo dyes from dextrans	51
Water-repellent monoazo dyes for staining	195
Wool, Action of mixed solvents	54
of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride	645
Alkali solubility as function of fibre fineness	605
"-treated, Relation between number of lanthionine cross-links and urea-bisulphite solubility	605
Chemical attack	380
" modification by trichloroacetylodiazomethane and 1,4-dichlorobutene-2	450, 605
Chlorinating to reduce felting and creasing properties	60
Chlorophyll contamination and effect on lightfastness of dyes	198
Cross-linking by aldehydes	199
Cyanooethylation	60
Cystine in reduced. Determination of sulphhydryl groups damage, Detection	130
Developments in new solvent dyeing process. Summary of early investigation and use in screen printing. Continuous dyeing on laboratory scale	252
Donnan theory and uptake of halogen acids	130
Dry weight	198
dye. Effect of W.I.R.A. peracetic acid/sodium hypochlorite shrink-resist finish on shade and wash fastness (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	304
" Fastness to Immacula finish for durable pleating (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	304
" New test for assessing level-dyeing properties (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	502
" Solubility (<i>Lecture</i>)	78
" Violet to blue-green metal-complexes of benzeneazothionaphthenes	128
dyeing below the boil	201
" Effect of solvents (<i>Communication</i>)	543
" and finishing in West of England	645
" with 2:1 metal complex dyes	323
" Solvent-assisted	381
" by solvent-assisted processes (<i>Lecture</i>)	333
" by solvent-assisted processes (<i>Erratum</i>)	435
Effect of mordant dyes on tensile strength	56
Estimating cystine in	139
Even chlorination of textiles containing	652
fabric, Behaviour of pleated strips in an extensometer	468, 656
" Reducing felting power	652
" Seersucker effects	326
" Setting	59
Factors involved in wash and wear	204
felting in concentrated solutions of electrolytes	383
" power reduced with polyglycine from polymerisation of thiazolid-2,5-dione	383
fibres, Change in stress on wetting and drying	198
" in deuterium oxide	54
" in dyeing and finishing (<i>Lecture</i>)	617
" Effect of sorption process on dynamic rigidity modulus	605
" Kinetic study of supercontraction in aqueous solutions of acids, alkalis or salts	54
" Modified, Supercontracting and setting behaviour	611
" Non-linear viscosity	567
" Polymerisation within	645
" Soda-treated, Stress-strain curves	250
Formation of dyes on	252
Influence of light and weather on strength	199
Interaction with swelling agents	321
Investigation of carbonising (<i>External address</i>)	226
Irga-solvent process for (<i>Gy</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	363
keratin derivatives, Acrylonitrile-stabilised	59
" derivatives, Soluble, Binding of dyes by	323
" Oxidised, Ultracentrifuge and related studies	54
" Reaction with bromine water	702
Mechano-chemical modifications caused by alkali treatment	459
mixtures, Dyeing with azole dyes	323
Nature and cause of canary coloration	54
/nylon blended materials. Dyeing (<i>ICI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	122
Oxidative dyeing	57
Panly's reagent for reduced	320
Permanent deformation by Si-ro-set process	610

	PAGE
Wool—continued	
pieces, Chrome-dyed, Demetallisation, levelling and rechroming	201
Plasticity	250, 702
processing, Development and research	607
Raw, Bleaching dark-coloured	703
Reaction with concentrated sulphuric acid (<i>Communication</i>)	222
" with oxidants in concentrated salt solutions	708
" with oxidising agents in concentrated salt solutions	567
Reactivity of disulphide bond	645
Reducing felting power by treatment with chromium complexes	60
regain, Dependence of commercial determination on climatic considerations	138
setting with mercapto-acid	610
Semi-micro determination of sulphur in	331
Solubility in potassium thioglycolate	332
Sulphur balance	459
textiles, Bulking and lofting	258
" Woven or knitted, Relaxation and felting shrinkage	388
Thermofixation effect	320
Tryptophan content, Determination	380
in urea-bisulphite, Effect of substitution by iodine on solubility	199
Viscoelastic properties	320
-water system. Influence of water concentration	645
Weathered, Tryptophan content	321
and wool mixtures, Dyes for (<i>LBI</i>) (<i>Pattern Card</i>)	363
Worshipful Company of Dyers of London, Election of Prime and Renter Wardens	39
Company of Dyers Research Medal, Recipients	7
Company of Feltmakers Research Medal	10
Woven fabric, Breaking load and extension of strips	64
" Test for yarn slippage	261
textiles, Stiffness	645
Wrinkle-resistant cotton with durable chlorine resistance	203
finishes for cotton textiles	649
Wrinklemeter, Optical	62
Wrinkling, Cellulosic textiles resistant to	383
Preparation of three-dimensional replicas as standards for assessing	524

X

Xanthates, Chemistry	567
Xanthene Dyes, Chromatography	194
Mechanism of photoreduction	48
Xanthophyll used as food dye in pastes, Detection	468
Xanthylomethins	311
Xenon-arc fading lamps	264
Xerographic toner	133
Xerography, Contact transfer for	707
X-Ray diffraction powder patterns, Standard	372

Y

Yarn, Abstracts	53, 130, 198, 249, 320, 380, 450, 517, 567, 605, 645, 702
packages, Electrolytic tank for investigation of fluid flow pattern	137
" Removing liquid from	305
slippage, in woven fabrics, Test Method	139, 261
Stretch	646
Treating resin-treated	522

Z

Zefran/cotton blends, Vat dyeing	201
Zein fibres, Increasing affinity for acid dyes	199
" Regenerated	199
Zinc ferrite pigment	378
in lithopone, Complexometric determination	616
oxide in lithopone, Complexometric determination	616
" Water-base paints pigmented with	379
sulphide pigments, Weather-resistant	639
Zirconium, Determination in driers. E.D.T.A. titration in 1 to 4 sulphuric acid	260
tannage. Effect of particle size on penetration into pelt	259

LIST OF BRITISH PATENTS ABSTRACTED

The date in brackets is that of the patent application

No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page
786,960	462	810,484	264	823,471	327	826,094	322	828,665	306	830,904	464	833,416	337	834,938	523		
and 652		814	254	503	133	171	191	668	315	920	373	450	450	949	457		
787,073	327	820,583	64	544	123	190	322	678	305	927	461	468	523	962	505		
814,722	385			824,120	325	207	195	686	329	964	449	469	449	989	516		
816,630	135	626	50	121	325	219	191	696	384	970	373	476	464				
817,003	367	990	51	125	134	251	305	698	314	986	459	491	464	835,111	522		
134	202	821,001	50	138	123	163	321	704	317	989	449	525	449	120	523		
286	247	029	51	168	244	171	128	712	307	994	382	548	457	238	466		
311	194	331	50	171	128	206	198	735	307			563	458	247	598		
374	195	026	51	214	258	326	320	757	264	128	373	568	450	251	557		
384	243	926	51	251	329	375	324	770	327	136	366	602	462	267	558		
564	317	963	49	404	305	376	324	797	367	141	461	605	449	275	563		
614	199	026	51	405	195					163	379	607	458	287	572		
615	190	047	52	405	195							631	458	313	516		
617	200	051	62	479	202							651	458	360	503		
723	199	061	45	280	128							668	461	363	467		
724	199	066	52	284	128	689	248	847	318	220	450	669	456				
741	191	096	50	398	324	852	385	852	385	243	375	674	461	430	520		
864	254	123	44	399	321					245	449	679	505	441	513		
871	196	125	58	409	128	959	247	903	384	207	464	697	523	459	514		
992	366	231	135	426	327	827,003	325	907	307	371	512	699	464	470	512		
818,008	196	266	44	443	128									490	512		
017	255	267	44	459	132												
034	191	291	44	489	127												
108	197	323	55	509	248												
110	313	365	45	519	133												
111	367	394	44	530	196												
153	191	447	139	556	135												
233	255	483	60	558	197												
234	197	500	57	572	327												
289	258	573	52	585	196												
332	254	587	55	589	123												
333	243	597	60	654	306												
334	191	603	56	659	129												
337	244	616	58	660	127												
348	136	638	44	690	324												
416	191	673	60	709	133												
489	198	709	53	749	123												
492	204	732	51	941	327												
639	203	732	51	569	318												
687	202	734	49	570	313												
657	135	735	60	577	244												
735	191	747	139	586	306												
736	198	749	44	634	248												
750	197	809	327	645	307												
756	191	833	243	646	327												
778	257	855	123	647	326												
790	255	858	51	655	314												
828	201	894	136	731	325												
831	197	946	139	745	247												
844	244	936	123	773	264												
845	204	946	139	848	305												
911	255	948	49	894	243												
912	255	961	50	992	247												
943	258	962	135														
810,021	258	967	140														
035	191	974	201														
165	197	986	130														
174	313	986	130														
181	244	997	135														
192	244	823,003	130														
203	259	048	134														
251	243	053	51														
314	313	062	123														
319	249	064	51														
320	254	098	202														
333	258																
361	259																
440	243																
457	316																
460	258																

LIST OF BRITISH PATENTS ABSTRACTED—continued

No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page
837,317	610	838,335	561	839,566	614	840,830	566	841,910	604	843,241	706	844,794	697	847,175	696
326	514	336	570			846	568	927	602	243	645			181	696
327	514	337	559	634	615	847	568	930	640	288	633	822	705		
360	571	338	559	673	560	887	603					869	697	319	710
366	612	339	570	677	605	891	615	842,027	634	306	642	870	697		
		340	560	694	604	898	602	056	596	377	709	873	696	431	646
471	516	341	560					091	634					434	696
472	512	342	560	707	648	903	640			497	695	845,041	691		
		343	560	712	604	904	570	104	615			045	701	546	698
507	648	344	560	715	634	929	597	112	603	502	707	046	702		
508	651	345	560	772	607	945	570	141	605	541	707			635	697
		394	651			972	597					220	696	697	691
647	652			816	604			217	651	643	642				
674	603	412	652	840	604	841,017	564	266	607	644	642	437	707		
686	633			886	605	020	609	279	598	645	698	402	701	832	710
697	568	657	500	891	651	050	597					491	641	845	691
		687	648	896	610										
709	635	691	648			156	614	393	651	713	700	567	641	959	703
710	635			918	604	169	609			759	699	586	699		
716	511			919	604	171	612	402	651	786	691	587	699	848,016	699
750	648	713	652	923	635	186	521	413	605			588	699		
		727	653	931	559	189	563	414	605	839	708			380	701
802	558	728	561					415	609	850	711	608	692		
804	564	735	648	840,108	648	226	609	470	612			636	709	419	700
835	557	755	562	127	635	256	613	492	652	985	602	644	692	468	707
851	561	784	633	170	634	260	609	496	612			661	709		
860	633	785	633	182	601	268	613			844,062	601	667	709		
861	633	791	559					505	691			681	691	617	700
874	571			215	646	300	561	587	654	214	640	688	692		
		817	597	223	564	329	524			216	601	690	708	849,376	698
926	615	852	569	282	562			634	652	285	640				
935	513			285	633	401	652	646	643	286	703	731	692	538	691
940	634	905	648			413	641	674	598						
950	597	975	597	336	643	441	597	675	646	320	691	873	700	705	696
953	512	994	602	357	647					329	692	874	700	739	707
985	560			372	634	515	612	703	646	333	640			741	699
990	560	839,020	563	380	633	519	566	727	647	338	698	846,019	701	772	700
996	561	055	596	384	563	588	603	728	648	345	691	085	700		
				391	597	597	604	790	706	353	641	098	710	820	706
838,009	564	130	648			599	607	791	643	382	707				
019	612	141	613	407	610			802	698	386	613	124	708	850,159	700
025	597	189	615	440	633	640	598	857	708	398	641	148	699	317	698
036	652							829	634			171	712	390	710
180	613	360	523	504	604	720	598	842	634	405	700				
		377	598	605	642	734	602	879	654	419	602	369	709	422	697
271	563	397	610			762	597			476	702				
296	648			742	641	773	597	933	698	554	691	548	709	559	697
		407	597	760	602	783	597	950	653			554	692		
307	560	456	651	796	652					751	700	562	705	610	696
311	560	483	650	797	652	805	598	843,051	698	777	697	847,007	700		
312	570					831	598			780	692	059	703	726	710
334	570	516	652	804	641	881	604	116	703	784	705			976	699
						884	604	185	634	786	701	142	642		

LIST OF UNITED STATES PATENTS ABSTRACTED

The date in brackets is that of the patent application

No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page	No. of Patent	Page
2,877,252 and 317	129	2,892,838 872	130	2,898,179 180	322	2,902,366 384	372	2,905,585 613	2,910,375 399	516	2,915,370 371	643	
2,884,057 058	61	2,893,314 315	204	223 229	329	385 391	377	666 680	453	467	372 392	643	
326 325	61	811 813	202	238 232	326	393 397	377	681 682	450	467	419	652	
2,887,477	313	814 815	316	332 337	373	398 399	385	718 719	450	467	472 473	642	
2,889,317	315	816 818	313	343 352	374	453 307	367	720 721	450	482 495	486 487	635	
2,890,746	44	819 881	613	2,899,261 262	382	2,903,327 323	380	2,906,587 590	377	2,911,287 314	554 559	634	
839	52	886 887	197	263 264	384	376 381	366	591 592	466	568	2,916,385 395	643	
925 926	60	890 913	198	278 340	318	382 424	384	593 594	503	415	482	640	
942 989	44	925 975	190	341 439	384	376 385	366	2,907,094 624	523	2,912,297 298	613 557	633	
2,891,019	59	976 986	136	430 965	318	387 450	387	625 670	522	329	2,917,370 374	643	
048 087	314	988 994	315	452 461	375	374 375	366	670 683	516	433	400	643	
837 872	55	998 2,894,334	317	462 270	375	375 327	366	720 721	521	434	401 402	634	
874 875	60	801 855	243	275 279	324	2,904,386 387	384	543 544	466	2,913,301 302	570 570	634	
876 877	45	941 942	315	346 354	306	388 389	383	2,908,013 042	523	338 348	571 566	634	
878 879	44	2,895,286 287	258	380 390	373	390 395	383	543 544	466	407 427	412 411	634	
911 912	58	288 251	251	390 710	376	402 455	378	572 573	522	432 438	566 568	642	
978	52	288 804	251	710 2,901,371	264	455 525	384	586 659	516	450 609	601	711	
2,892,668	133	805 850	248	2,901,371 376	328	526 571	379	659 677	518	2,914,373 374	609 607	700	
672	124	853 891	244	300 444	613	571 954	385	684 685	562	381 492	604	709	
710	133	892 955	248	447 451	368	981 2,905,522	366	690 544	562	495 522	615 604	692	
734	133	967 2,897,040	316	452 453	320	554 555	462	2,909,443 447	467	504 505	504	698	
736	124	042 043	258	463 479	383	556 567	462	448 458	504	537 538	603	706	
756	133	043 095	243	813	380	569 570	449	459 460	504	551 836	603	706	
794	133	186	315	902	332	583 584	613	520 545	514	875	633	708	
798	139												
803	124												
807	130												
834	129												
835	129												
836	130												
837	130												

LIST OF PERIODICALS ABSTRACTED

With Abbreviated Titles used

JANUARY—DECEMBER 1960

ABBREVIATED TITLE	JOURNAL	ADDRESS OF PUBLISHER
<i>Amer. Dyestuff Rep.</i> ...	American Dyestuff Reporter ...	44 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.
<i>Anal. Chem.</i> ...	Analytical Chemistry ...	American Chemical Society, 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa., U.S.A.
<i>Analyst</i> ...	Analyst ...	7-8 Idol Lane, London E.C.3.
<i>Australian J. Biol. Sci.</i> ...	Australian Journal of Biological Sciences ...	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C2, Victoria, Australia.
<i>Biochem. J.</i> ...	Biochemical Journal ...	Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London N.W.1.
<i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> ...	Biochimica et Biophysica Acta ...	Elsevier Publishing Company, Spuistraat 112, Amsterdam C. Holland.
<i>Bull. centre recherches Bonneterie</i>	Bulletin du Centre de Recherches de la Bonneterie	Centre de Recherches de la Bonneterie, 270 Rue du Faubourg-Cronceis, Troyes (Aube), France.
<i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan</i> ...	Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan ...	5, 1-Chome, Surugadai-Kanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>Bull. Inst. Text. France</i> ...	Bulletin de l'Institut Textile de France ...	59 Rue de la Faisanderie, Paris XVI, France.
<i>Bull. Soc. industr. Mulhouse</i> ...	Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse ...	12 Rue de la Bourse, Mulhouse (Haut-Rhin), France.
<i>Bur. Stand. J. Res.</i> ...	Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>Canadian Textile J.</i> ...	Canadian Textile Journal ...	Canadian Textile Journal Publishing Co. Ltd., 223 Victoria Avenue, Westmount, Montreal 6, Canada
<i>Chem. Abs.</i> ...	Chemical Abstracts ...	American Chemical Society, 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>Chem. and Ind.</i> ...	Chemistry and Industry ...	14 Belgrave Square, London S.W.1.
<i>Chem. Trade J.</i> ...	Chemical Trade Journal ...	Davis Bros. (C.T.J.) Ltd., 147-149 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London W.C.2.
<i>Chemiefasern</i> ...	Reyon, Zellwolle und andere Chemiefasern ...	Deutscher Fachverlag G.m.b.H., Frankfurt/Main, Freiherr-vom-Stein-Strasse 7, Germany.
<i>Ciba Review</i> ...	Ciba Review ...	Ciba Ltd., Basle, Switzerland.
<i>Die Farbe</i> ...	Die Farbe ...	Musterschmidt-Verlag, Göttingen, Turmstrasse 7, Postfach 421, Germany.
<i>Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.</i> ...	Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. ...	Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad 164, V.O. Tamozhenny pereulok 2, U.S.S.R.
<i>Dyer</i> ...	The Dyer, Textile Printer, Bleacher and Finisher	Heywood & Co. Ltd., Drury House, Russell Street, Drury Lane, London W.C.2.
<i>Endeavour</i> ...	Endeavour ...	Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Millbank, London S.W.1.
<i>Faserforsch. und Textiltech.</i> ...	Faserforschung und Textiltechnik ...	Akademie-Verlag G.m.b.H., Berlin W.8, Mohrenstrasse 39, Germany.
<i>Helv. chim. Acta</i> ...	Helvetica chimica Acta ...	Verlag Helvetica Chimica Acta, Basle 7, Switzerland.
<i>Ind. Eng. Chem.</i> ...	Industrial and Engineering Chemistry ...	American Chemical Society, 1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>Indian Textile J.</i> ...	Indian Textile Journal ...	The Indian Textile Journal Ltd., "Surya Mahal", Military Square, Fort, Bombay, India.
<i>Izvestiya Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., otdel. khim. nauk</i>	Izvestiya Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. ...	Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Moscow, B.Kaluzhskaya 14, U.S.S.R.
<i>J. Amer. Chem. Soc.</i> ...	Journal of the American Chemical Society ...	1155 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>J. Amer. Leather Chem. Assn.</i>	Journal of the American Leather Chemists' Association ...	223 North Green Street, Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.</i> ...	Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society ...	35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
<i>J. Appl. Chem.</i> ...	Journal of Applied Chemistry ...	Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Square, London S.W.1.
<i>J. Applied Polymer Sci.</i>	Journal of Applied Polymer Science ...	Interscience Publishers Ltd., 88-90 Chancery Lane, London W.C.2.
<i>J. Assn. Off. Agric. Chem.</i> ...	Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists	Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
<i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> ...	Journal of Biological Chemistry ...	Mount Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore 2, Maryland, U.S.A.
<i>J.C.S.</i> ...	Journal of the Chemical Society ...	Burlington House, London W.1.
<i>J. Chem. Phys.</i> ...	Journal of Chemical Physics ...	American Institute of Physics, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>J. Chromatography</i> ...	Journal of Chromatography ...	Elsevier Publishing Co., 110-112 Spuistraat, Amsterdam, Holland.
<i>J. Colloid Sci.</i> ...	Journal of Colloid Science ...	Academic Press, Mount Royal and Guilford Avenues, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
<i>J. Indian Chem. Soc.</i> ...	Journal of the Indian Chemical Society ...	92 Upper Circular Road, Calcutta 9, India.
<i>J. Oil & Col. Chem. Assn.</i>	Journal of the Oil and Colour Chemists' Association ...	Wax Chandlers' Hall, Gresham Street, London E.C.2.
<i>J. Opt. Soc. Amer.</i> ...	Journal of the Optical Society of America ...	American Institute of Physics, Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>J. Physical Chem.</i> ...	Journal of Physical Chemistry ...	American Chemical Society, 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa., U.S.A.
<i>J. Plastics Inst.</i> ...	Transactions and Journal, The Plastics Institute	6 Mandeville Place, London, W.1.
<i>J. Polymer Sci.</i> ...	Journal of Polymer Science ...	Interscience Publishers Inc., 250 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y., U.S.A.

LIST OF PERIODICALS ABSTRACTED—continued

ABBREVIATED TITLE	JOURNAL	ADDRESS OF PUBLISHER
<i>J. Roy. Inst. Chem.</i>	Journal of the Royal Institute of Chemistry ...	Royal Institute of Chemistry, 30 Russell Square, London W.C.1.
<i>J. Soc. Leather Trades Chem.</i>	Journal of the Society of Leather Trades' Chemists	14-16 Church End, Redbourn, Herts.
<i>J. Soc. Textile Cellulose Ind. Japan</i>	Journal of the Society of Textile and Cellulose Industries, Japan (Sen-i Gakkaishi)	c/o Tokyo Institute of Technology, Ookayama, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>J. Textile Inst.</i>	Journal of the Textile Institute	10 Blackfriars Street, Manchester 3.
<i>Kolloid. zhur.</i>	Kolloidnyi zhurnal (Colloid Journal of the U.S.S.R.)	Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Moscow B 64, Podsozenskil 21, U.S.S.R.
<i>Makromol. Chem.</i>	Die Makromolekulare Chemie	Dr. Alfred Hühlig Verlag, G.m.b.H., Wilckensstr. 3, Heidelberg, Germany.
<i>Melliand Textilber.</i>	Melliand Textilberichte	Melliand Textilberichte KG, Rohrbacherstr. 76, Postfach 181, Heidelberg, Germany.
<i>Mh. Chem.</i>	Monatshefte für Chemie und verwandte Teile anderer Wissenschaften	Springer-Verlag, Wien I, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria
<i>Nature</i>	Nature	Macmillan & Co. Ltd., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2.
<i>Off. Dig. Fed. Soc. Paint Technol.</i>	Official Digest, Federation of Societies for Paint Technology	121 South Broad Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa., U.S.A.
<i>Optics and Spectroscopy</i>	English translation of— Optika i Spektroskopiya, q.v.	The Optical Society of America, Inc., 33 University Road, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
<i>Optika i Spektroskopiya</i>	Optika i Spektroskopiya	Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Moscow B 64, Podsozenskil 21, U.S.S.R.
<i>Pakistan J. Scientific and Industrial Res.</i>	Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research	141-S/2, P.E.C.H.S., Karachi-29, Pakistan.
<i>Proc. Chem. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Chemical Society	Burlington House, London W.1.
<i>Proc. I.R.I.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings Institution of the Rubber Industry	4 Kensington Palace Gardens, London W.8.
<i>Proc. Roy. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Society	Burlington House, London, W.1.
<i>Proc. Tech. Sectn. British Paper & Board Makers' Asscn.</i>	Proceedings of the Technical Section of the British Paper & Board Makers' Asscn. (Inc.)	British Paper & Board Makers' Asscn. (Inc.), St. Winifred, Welcomes Road, Kenley, Surrey.
<i>Rec. Trav. chim.</i>	Recueil des Travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas ...	Zeverijnstraat 4, Hilversum, Holland.
<i>Rept. Govt. Chem. Ind. Research Inst. Tokyo</i>	Reports of the Government Chemical Industrial Research Institute, Tokyo	1-chome, Hataogaya Hon-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
<i>Silk and Rayon</i>	Skinner's Silk and Rayon Record	St. James House, 44 Brazenose Street, Manchester 2.
<i>Studii și Cercetări, Științe Chimice (Timișoara)</i>	Studii și Cercetări Științifice, Timișoara, Seria Științe Chimice	Academia Republicii Populare Române, Baza de Cercetări Științifice, Timișoara, Bul. Mihai Viteazul 24, Roumania.
<i>Svensk Papperstidning</i>	Svensk Papperstidning	Villagatan 1, Stockholm O, Sweden.
<i>S.V.F. Fachorgan</i>	S.V.F. Fachorgan für Textilveredlung	Basle 1, Postfach 201, Switzerland.
<i>Teintex</i>	Teintex, incorporating Revue Générale des Matières Colorantes	60 rue Richelieu, Paris II, France.
<i>Teinture et Apprêts</i>	Teinture et Apprêts	Société d'Éditions Techniques de la Manutention Textile, 12 Rue d'Anjou, Paris (8 ^e), France.
<i>Tekhnol. tekstil. prom.</i>	Izvestiya vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii, Tekhnologiya tekstil'noi promyshlennosti (Technology of the Textile Industry of the U.S.S.R.)	Ivanovo, ulitsa Lenina 15/8, U.S.S.R.
<i>Tekstil. prom.</i>	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' (Textile Industry of the U.S.S.R.)	Gizlegprom, Moscow, Tsentr, ulitsa Kirova 39, 3-I etazh, Komnata 325, U.S.S.R.
<i>Tex</i>	De Tex	Klosterstraat 17, Enschede, Holland.
<i>Text. Manuf.</i>	Textile Manufacturer	31 King Street West, Manchester 3.
<i>Text. Rec.</i>	Textile Recorder	Old Colony House, South King Street, Manchester 2.
<i>Text. Research J.</i>	Textile Research Journal	Lancaster Press Inc., Prince and Lemon Streets, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
<i>Textil Praxis</i>	Textil Praxis	Konradin-Verlag Robert Kohlhammer GmbH, Stuttgart 8, Danneckerstrasse 52, Germany.
<i>Textil-Rund.</i>	Textil-Rundschau	Verlag Zollikofer & Co., St. Gallen, Switzerland.
<i>Textile J. of Australia</i>	Textile Journal of Australia	19-47 Jeffcott Street, Melbourne, Australia.
<i>Tinctoria</i>	Tinctoria	Via Negrolì 51, Milan, Italy.
<i>Tint. Ind.</i>	Tintoreria Industrial	Tacuari 454, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
<i>Trans. Faraday Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Faraday Society	Aberdeen University Press Ltd., 6 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland.
<i>Trans. I.R.I.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings Institution of the Rubber Industry	4 Kensington Palace Gardens, London W.8.
<i>Trans. Plastics Inst.</i>	Transactions and Journal The Plastics Institute	6 Mandeville Place, London W.1.
<i>Ukrain. khim. zhur.</i>	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal (Ukrainian Chemical Journal)	Kiev, Ulitsa Repina 3, U.S.S.R.
<i>Zesz. Nauk. Politech. Łódz.</i>	Zeszyty Naukowe Politechniki Łódzkiej	Łódź, Gdanska 155, Poland.
<i>Zhur. obshch. khim.</i>	Zhurnal obshchei khimii (Journal of General Chemistry of the U.S.S.R.)	Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad 164, Mendelevskaya liniya, d.1, U.S.S.R.
<i>Zhur. priklad. khim.</i>	Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii (Journal of Applied Chemistry of the U.S.S.R.)	Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad V.0, Mendelevskaya liniya, U.S.S.R.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS USED IN THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF DYERS AND COLOURISTS

No distinction is made in abbreviations between singular and plural

In special cases abbreviations and symbols other than those in the list may be used, but as far as possible they will be as given either in standard English dictionaries or in *British Standard* 1991: Part 1: 1954. From January 1961 all abbreviations and symbols used will be those given in *BS* 1991: Part 1

absolute ...	abs.	Fahrenheit ...	F.	para- ...	p.
acid value ...	A.V.	foot ...	ft.	parts per million ...	p.p.m.
alkyl radical (in chemical formula) ...	Alk	freezing point ...	f.p.	Patent ...	P
alternating current ...	A.C.	French Patent ...	FP	potential difference ...	p.d.
ampère ...	amp.	gallon (Imperial) ...	gal.	pound ...	lb.
Angström unit ...	Å	gallon (U.S.A.) ...	gal.(U.S.A.)	powder ...	pdr.
anhydrous ...	anhyd.	German Patent ...	GP	precipitate ...	ppt.
approximate, -ly ...	approx., ca., ~	gram ...	g.	precipitated ...	pptd.
		greater than ...	>	precipitation ...	pptn.
				proportional to ...	∝
aqueous ...	aq.	halogen (in chemical formula) ...	Hal	pseudo- (organic compound) ...	ψ-
aryl radical (in chemical formula) ...	Ar	horse power ...	h.p.		
asymmetric (applied to organic compounds) ...	as-	hour ...	hr.	qualitative(ly) ...	qual.
atmosphere (pressure unit) ...	atm.	hundredweight ...	cwt.	quantitative(ly) ...	quant.
atomic ...	at.	hydrogen ion concentration (negative logarithm) ...	pH		
atomic weight ...	at. wt.	inch ...	in.	racemic (organic chemistry) ...	r-
		inorganic ...	inorg.	recrystallised ...	recryst.
Baumé ...	Bé.	insoluble ...	insol.	refractive index ...	n
boiling point ...	b.p.	iodine value ...	I.V.	relative humidity ...	R.H.
British Patent ...	BP	kilocalorie ...	kcal.	revolutions per minute ...	r.p.m.
British thermal unit ...	B.Th.U.	kilogram ...	kg.		
		laevorotatory ...	laevo, (-)	saponification value ...	S.V.
calculated ...	calc.	less than ...	<	saturate(d) ...	sat.*
calorie ...	cal.	logarithm (decadic) ...	log	second ...	sec.
Centigrade ...	c.	logarithm (natural) ...	ln	secondary (organic compound) ...	s-
centimetre ...	cm.	maximum ...	max.	soluble ...	sol.
compound ...	cpd.	melting point ...	m.p.	solution ...	soln.
concentrated ...	conc.	meta- ...	m-	specific ...	sp.
concentration ...	concn.	metre ...	m.	specific gravity ...	sp. gr.
configuration (carbohydrates and amino acids) ...	D-, L-	microgram ...	μg.	square (in., cm., etc.) ...	sq.
constant ...	const.	micron ...	μ.	substituted ...	subst.*
containing more than n carbon atoms ...	containing > n C	milliampere ...	ma.	substitution on nitrogen, oxygen, etc. ...	N-, O-, etc.
		milligram ...	mg.	symmetrical (organic compound) ...	s-
corrected ...	corr.	millilitre ...	ml.		
crystal, -line, -lised (adjective) ...	cryst.	millimetre ...	mm.	temperature ...	temp.
cubic ...	cu.	millimicron ...	mμ. (10A.)	tertiary- (organic compound) ...	t-
cubic centimetre ...	c.c.	millivolt ...	mv.	turns per inch ...	t.p.in.
		minimum ...	min.	Twaddell ...	Tw.
decomposition ...	decomp.	minute ...	min.		
degree of polymerisation ...	D.P.	molar (concentration) ...	M. or m-	United States Patent ...	USP
density ...	d	molecular, -e ...	mol.	unsaturated ...	unsat.*
derivative ...	deriv.	molecular weight ...	mol. wt.	unsubstituted ...	unsubst.*
dextrorotatory ...	dextro, (+)	normal (concentration) ...	N. or n-	viscosity ...	η
dilute ...	dil.	normal (organic compound) ...	n-	volt ...	v.
direct current ...	D.C.	normal temperature and pressure ...	N.T.P.	volume ...	vol.
distil, -led ...	dist.	not greater than ...	>	watt ...	w.
		not less than ...	<	wavelength ...	λ
electromotive force ...	e.m.f.	organic ...	org.	weight ...	wt.
equimolecular ...	equimol.	ortho- ...	o-	yard ...	yd.
equivalent ...	equiv.	ounce ...	oz.		

* Only in describing general formulae in the Abstracts Section.